

Stirling **QV* MODULES FOR COST-CONSCIOUS** CONSTRUCTORS

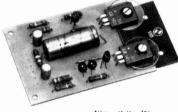
STIRLING SOUND policy is to ensure customer satisfaction by designing and making their products in their own factory in Essex and selling direct. Production control-checked throughout All QV Modules are compatible within the range and with much other equipment.

PRE-AMP/TONE CONTROL MODULE UNIT ONE

Combined pre-amp with active tone-control circuits ±15dB at 10kHz treble and 30Hz bass. Stereo. Vol./balance.treble.bass 200mV out for 50mV in: Takes 10-16V £7-80 · 15dB at £7.80

\$\$100 Active tone control stereo +15dB on bass and on trehie £1-60

SS101 Pre-amp for ceramic cartridges radio, tape Stereo Passive tone control circuit shown in data supplied \$1.60



style power amps SS105 SS110 and



POWER AMPLIFIERS FROM 3 TO 100 WATTS R.M.S. THE NEW SS1100

Delivers 100 watts r.m.s. into 4 ohms using 70 volt supply. Heavy juty, ruggedly constructed module complete with output capacitor and heatsink-type mounting bracket. Size approx. 140 \times 76 \times 32mm. Just the job for disco or P.A. use. 9.45^+										
Large Heatsink— £1.00†										
SS103 3 watt r.m.s. mono I.C. with built-in current, thermal protection	short, and £1.75									

SS102 Stereo pre-amp for low output magnetic PUSRIA. corrected Linear feedback facility

SS103-3 Stereo version of above £3-	25
SS105 5 watts rms into 4 ohms, using 12V (SS312	lor
example) £2-	25
SS110 10 watts r m s using 24V and 4 ohm load. Use SS324 as t	he
power supply £2	75
SS120 20 watts r m s into 4 ohms using 34V. Use SS324 for yo	our
power supply £3-	25
Modules SS105 110/120 all measure 89 × 50 × 19mm (34 × 24)	n)

Suitable power supplies will be found in the accompanying range

FM TUNING MODULES

SS201 Front end tuner, slow geared facility Tunes 88 108MHz	drive, two gang AFC \$5.00
\$\$202 I.F. amplifier. Metering and A.F.C.	facilities £2.65
\$\$203 Stereo Decoder for use with the tuners A LED may be fitted	above or other FM mono £3-85

Appropriate technical data with all modules

S



A member of the Bi-Pre-Pak group 220-224 WEST ROAD. WESTCLIFFE-ON-SEA. ESSEX SS0 9DF PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME Telephone Southend (0702) 46344

SS

40 watts r.m.a. into 4 ohms 40 watts r.m.a. Into 4 0000 using 45V supply such as SS345. Ideal for small discos and P.A. 101 × 76⇒ ¶19mm (4 × 3 × ≩in)



TODAY'S BEST VALUE IN **Power Supply** Units

with 13-15V take-off points

\$2.65

7 MODELS **TO CHOOSE FROM**

All the following are supplied assembled complete with mains transformers and low volt take-off points Complete with mains transformers (except \$5300) All at 8% VAT rate Add 50p for p.p. any model except \$5300

SS312	12V/1A	£3·75†
SS318	18V/1A	£4·15†
SS324	24V/1A	£4·60†
SS334	34V/2A	£5·20†
SS345	45V/2A	£6·25†
SS350	50V/2A	£6·65†

SS300 POWER STABILISING UNIT

Adjustable from 10V 2A to 50V 8A for adding to unstabilised supplies With built-in protection against shorting (p/p 35p) £3-25†



WHEN ORDERING

Add 35p for p/p unless stated otherwise VAT add 121% Add 35p for projuniess stated otherwise VAL add 12⁺⁰ to total value of order unless price is shown † when the rate is 8% Make cheques, etc., payable to Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd. Every effort is made to ensure correctness of information at time of going to press Prices subject to alteration without notice

PRACTICAL ECTRONICS

VOLUME 13 No. 1 JANUARY 1977

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS	
RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM-1 by G. D. Southern	
Simple Coder/Decoder for use with four control channels	18
CAR EXHAUST MONITOR by E. Ball & R. A. Crane	
Rectify inefficient running with this indicator for unburnt gas	21
MICROPHONE MIXER by R. S. Wilson	
A versatile two-channel stereo/four channel mono mixer	36
POWER OUTPUT METER by H. T. Kitchen	
A useful instrument for the audio test-bench	46
GENERAL FEATURES	,
MEMORIES—1 by A. Briar	
A general account of I.C. devices for information storage and retrieval	26
THERMAL RESISTANCE & DERATING OF DEVICES by C. Rudd	
Heat dissipation from semiconductor junctions	30
SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by R. W. Coles	
A look at some recently released devices	35
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	
Dual Power Supply—Burglar Alarm—Graphic Level Display—Sound Operated Flash—Active Crossover—CMOS Oscillator—Guitar Fuzz—Squarewave Oscillator—Cycle Lighting	54
NEWS AND COMMENT	
EDITORIAL—To Aid The Motorist	17
BOOK REVIEWS	
Selected new books we have received	24
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde	
Second Year of Ariel Five	25
POINTS ARISING	20
Simple Touch Dimmer	30
MARKET PLACE Interesting new products	32
	92
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus What's happening inside industry	45
NEWS BRIEFS	
Obedient Car—Summer School—Audio Fair '77	53
Thought provoking ideas on file at the British Patents Office	65
READOUT	
A selection of readers' letters	66
FREE ENTRY MICROPROCESSOR COMPETITION	31
FREE ENTRY MULRUFRULEJJUR GUMELITIUM	

FREE ENTRY MICROPROCESSOR COMPETITION

Our February issue will be on sale on Friday, January 7, 1977

(for details of contents see page 53)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1977. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

1

AUDIO MODULES

A NEW APPROACH TO QUALITY HI-FI

Cliffpalm Ltd. introduce a flexible range of high quality modules to enable a sophisticated hi-fi system to be built up from simple beginnings

An initial 20W r.m.s. + 20W r.m.s. stereo with standard controls can be expanded to give a 40W + 40W system with (in addition to the normal bass, treble and balance controls) a further range comprising rumble" and "hiss" switchable controls with a range of frequencies; and a stereo image width control

STEREO PRE-AMP: CP-P1 PRICE £13.30 + £1.66 VAT

Input Magnetic Tuner Tape Auxiliary	Sensitivity 3mV 100mV 100mV 1-100mV	Signal/Noise > 70dB > 70dB > 70dB > 70dB 60dB-70dB	Impedence 47kΩ 10kΩ 10kΩ 200kΩ
Magnetic i/p o	verload: 33dB;		

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Magnetic } \forall p \text{ overload } \text{ subd}, \\ \text{Distortion: } 0.44\% \text{ at } 1\text{kHz}; \\ \text{Output: } 1\text{V r.m.s. into } 10\text{k}\Omega; \\ \text{Supply voltage: } \pm 18\text{V nominal}; \\ \text{Tone controls: } \text{Bass } \pm 12\text{dB} \text{ at } 10\text{Hz}, \\ \text{Treble } \pm 12\text{dB} \text{ at } 10\text{kHz}. \end{array}$



Description: This is a general purpose 2 channel pre-amplifier suitable for use with gramophone, tape, microphone or tuner inputs. It requires no external components other than the potentio-meters for the bass, treble, balance and volume controls and the input selector switch. The unit is internally protected against accidental reversed supply consertion 2 channel pre-amplifier suitable for use

reversed supply connection.

AMPLIFIER: CP2-15-20 PRICE: £12.85 + £1.61 VAT

40W r.m.s. single 20W r.m.s. + 20W r.m.s. stereo



Specification Power output: 40W r.m.s. into 8 Ω , 1 channel; or 30W r.m.s. into 15 Ω , 1 channel; or 20W r.m.s. + 20W r.m.s. into 4 Ω , 2 channel: or 15W r.m.s. + 15W r.m.s. into 8Ω, 2

channel. channel. Input sensitivity: 1V r.m.s.; Frequency response: 20Hz-20kHz, at -3dB; Distortion: 0.04% at 15W: Supply Voltage: ±18V nominal; Size: 5-1 × 4 × 1:25in. (130 × 102 × 32mm).

Description: This module is designed to give either a 20W + 20W stereo amplifier or alternatively a 40W single channel. It has built-in protection against accidental reversed supply connection and it incorporates a thermal shul-down facility to prevent over-dissipation. No external components are required

FUNCTION GENERATOR: CP-FG1 PRICE: £11.75 + £1.47 VAT

For those requiring a wider range of facilities, this module provides bass and treble filter controls, comprising switchable cut-off fre-quencies for rumble and hiss reduction. Also included is a stereo separation control. The unit is complete except for the potentiometers and switches

POWER SUPPLY: CP-PS 18/2D PRICE: £5.75 + 72p VAT

This is suitable for one 20W + 20W complete system

LUTON, BEDS. LU1 1DF



DEPT. HF/PE, 13 HAZELBURY CRESCENT

P CHANNEL MOS F.E.T.s with circuits, 20 for \$1. P CHANNEL MOS F.E.I.s with circuits, 20 for \$1. SMHz 10X TYPE CRYSTALS, 509 each. TEXAS R.F. TRANSISTORS BF224, 10 for 57p. 20 SILICON PHOTO and PHOTO DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS, unlested. \$1. QUAD OP-AMP LM 3309, with data, 50p. 100 MULLARD C280 CAPACITORS, assorted. 57p. 100 MULLARD C30 CAPACITORS, assored, spp. TL293 RED LE.D.s, 6 for 57p. LM380 2W AUDIO AMPLIFIER I.C., with circuits, 80p. 500Hz CRYSTAL 10XAJ TYPE, 50p. POWER TRANSISTORS MP8112 NPN, 20p; MP8512 PNP, 20p. DUAL GATE MOS F.E.T. Bilke 40573, 33p. 4 for C1-10. WAYRAD to TMHZ DOUBLE TUNED I.F. TRANSFORMERS, 11p each 10 ASSORTED 20 TURN TRIM-POTS, 60p. F.E.T. 9 SIMILAR TO 2N3819, 6 for 75p. TUNING CAPACITORS, 500 + 500 + 17 + 17pF with S[®]M. drive, 38p. TUNING CAPACITORS, 500 + 500 + 17 + 17p F with S^{*}M. drive, 38p.
10,000µF 16V.W., ELECTROLYTICS, 4 for 50p.
30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS, between 5100-7900kHz. £1 - 10.
1000pF 500V.W. DISC CERAMICS, 20p doz.
BOOKS: "Building Simple Short Wave Receivers", 60p and "Simple Transistor Test Gear", 75p. Special offer: £1 the pair.
RCA 741 Op-AMPS & LEAD DIL, 5 for £1.
1000µF 35V.W. WIRE ENDED ELECTROLYTICS, 4 for 50p.
TEXAS 800V 2A NPA PLASTIC TO STRANSISTORS, 3 for £1.
TEXAS 800V 2A NPA PLASTIC TO STRANSISTORS, 3 for £1.
TEXAS STL17 POWER PNP DARLINGTONS, 35p each.
107 10: 7MHz BLOCK CRYSTAL FILTER B.W. + 7kHz, £4.
00005µF 75k.V.W. VISCONEL CAPACITOR, 50p.
108 ASSORTED SUB-MINIATURE DISC CERAMICS, 3 -3pF to 0.01µF, 57p.
6 ASSORTED 80M 10X CRYSTALS, 50p each.
WIRE ENDED 28kHz CRYSTALS, 50p each.
WIRE ENDED 28kHz CRYSTALS, 50p each. WIRE ENDED 28kHz CRYSTALS. Sóp each 200 ASSORTED TUNING VARACTOR DIODES, Untested, 45p. 20 ASSORTED TUNING VARACTOR DIODES, Untested, 45p. 10 AMP S.C.R.s. 100 FIV, 25p. 400 FIV, 50p. 800 FIV, 60p. 4 Pole z WAY ROTARY SWITCHES, 3 for 60p. F.M. I.C.s like TAAS70, Untested, with data, 5 for 57p. FRANDED 10 WATT ZENERS, 15, 18, 22, 23, 56. 100 volt, all 30p each. UNMARKED GOOD BYZ93 20W ZENER DIODES, 7 5, 8-2, 9 1, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30 volts, all 40p each. DISC CERAMICS, 0-1µF 63V, 20p doz; 0.05µF 30V.W., 0.02µF 50V.W., 0.01µF, all 15p doz. all 15p doz. 2000 PIV 100mA SILICON DIODES, 7 for £1 F743 CRYSTALS, 8040KHz, 8100KHz, 75p; 7620, 7720, 7966-7, 8233, 8300, 8366-7.

8483 3, 8583 3, 8650, 8716 7kHz, 40p each Please add 20p post and packing on orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.

J. BIRKETT **RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS** 25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767



At last you can enjoy the benefit of high quality TV sound. This unit offers a high fidelity alternative to the audio stage of a TV set and is completely independent. The 4-channel push-button Varicap tuner picks up a UHF signal direct from the aerial, the output being suitable for feeding through most hi-fi systems. SPEC: INPUT: 10µV. Typ. for 26dB quieting OUTPUT: 100mV. (5-pin DIN) LED tuning indicator. Frequency meter.

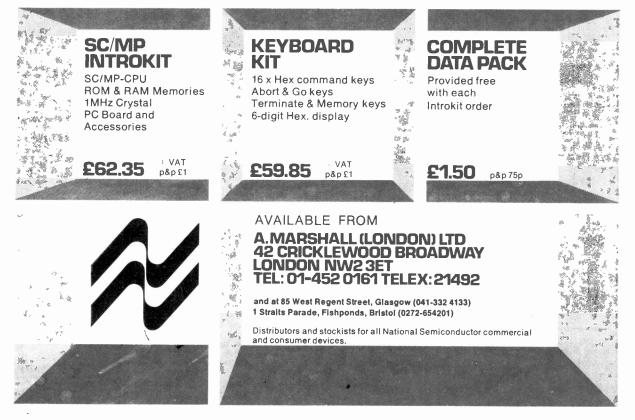
£36.95 + H VAT (Order code 99I-928)

Overseas orders-add 15% for P. & P. All items offered for sale subject to the terms of business as appears in Doram's Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p, which also entitles you to 2 × 25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5 or more (ex. VAT) DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD, P.O. BOX TR8 LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company

NATIONAL SEMICORDUCTOR MICROPROCESSORS FOR PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Marshall's are proud to be associated with the National Semiconductor range of microprocessors. Within this issue they offer you the chance of winning three SC/MP Introkits—one of the most practical entries to microprocessor technology yet devised; three keyboard I/O kits—which make TTY's seem old hat; and 25 SC/MP CPU chips. Funnily enough—you could work out the answer if you won the prize first!



		DATABOOKS and DATASHEETS (NO VAT ON THESE)
large 0-5in red LED displays-High 1 battery supplies power if the car battery or if the clock is temporarily discon- resistors. roller tinned floorgitas PCB 3 circuitry glives you good performance Complete kill ess battery-Order as a 'Au' Other Kills: For details see previous ad 'ACK' Advanced 6 digit alarm clock k CCK' 4 digit mini mantipere clock (XTK' 50H2 crystal timebase kill 'ACK + BBK + XTK' Send or phone for FI	-MODULE KIT	NEW 1976 RCA CMOS and Linear IC Combined Databook EF New 1976 RCA Databook on Power Transitions, SCR 5, Thyriators, etc. EF National Semiconductor 7400 series TL Databook, c. 20 pages Ef Tal an on the provide the transition of the provide provide the previde the previde the provide the provide the provide the provi
Cases, and other con memory ic's a Please Microprocessors should or cannot answer technical queries or MetholoCCOL C45 8080A (215) 522 6000 53 15PA 500 (5C/MP) 51 15PA 500 (5C/MP) 51 15PA 500 (5C/MP) 51 15PA 500 (5C/MP) 51 11Fei 2102-8 (New version of 2102-2 650nsec, 1024 × 10H 51atic NMOS Intel 2112A-4 550nsec 255 × 4bit St Intel 2112A-4 550nsec 255 × 4bit St I	Bit Structure Structure	CD4000 0-17 CD4085 1-07 CD4085 0-18 CD4057 0-19 CD4057 1-13 CD4053 1-07 CD4085 0-18 CD4057 1-13 CD4053 1-75 A75122 CD4007 0-18 CD4037 1-54 CD4035 1-51 CD4038 0-92 A751224 CD4007 0-18 CD40312 1-23 CD4035 1-51 CD40495 1-20 CD4007 0-18 CD40312 1-23 CD4035 1-36 CD4035 1-46 CD4095 1-20 CD4009 0-46 CD4035 1-36 CD4035 1-36 CD4095 1-36 CD4035 1-37 A751224 CD4009 0-46 CD4035 1-35 CD40450 1-28 CD4101 1-27 CD4095 1-37 CD40195 1-37 CD40195 1-37 CD4019 1-37 T51410.0 CD40110 1-37 T51410.0 CD40111 1-37 T51410.0 CD40111 1-37 T51410.0
A or 100µA, £4:29. 16p P. & P. TAPE CORDER LEVEL METER 0µA, 80p. 10p P. & P.	42 × 42mm meters ImA, 500mA, £2.76, I6p P. & P. 60 × 45mm meters 50μA, 100μA, 500μA and ImA VU meter, £3.70. IIp P. & P. Edgewise meters 90mm × 34mm, 500μA, and ImA, £3.40. I6p P. & P. MULTI- METER Model ITI-2 20,000 ohm/ volt, £8.87. 26p P. & P.	Dorzem kits Doram kits conta Everything down THE LAST NUT! 50W PA/Guitar AMI (299.9) 5000 1000000000000000000000000000000000
cial prices for quantity quoted M. DZ	3 WATT STEREO (1½ + 1½) PER CHANNEL AMPLIFIER £4·30, 16p P. & P. LARGE S.A.E. for New List. on request. IUBAS olton • Lancs. BL2 IBA	Especially designed for general purpose use with guitars. PA systems etc. This amp will provide 50 Watts RMS into 8 ohms harmonic distortion level as low as 0.15%. Robust case and lo fault protection contribute to the rugged design, which incorpo an 1C mixer/pre-amp (giving 2 separate inputs) and a thermali compensated power amplifier. Overall freq. response (-3dB) 15Hz to 100KHz with sensitivity 30mV for full output and 52d 'sig. to noise ratio. £29.95 + H VAT (Order 997-011) Overseas orders—add 15% for P. & P. All items offered for sa subject to the terms of business as appears in Doram's Editi 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p, which also entitles you to 2 × 25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5 or more (ex. VAT). DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD, P.0. BOX TR8 LEEDS LS12 20F

Practical Electronics January 1977



B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept PE, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

A Happy New Dear to all our Customers

VARIABLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY, VARIABLE STABLISED POWER SUPPLY, mains input, 0-24V output, stabilised and current limiting at 500mA + 32V at 50mA. Brand new by British manufacturer. Size approx. 7 ¥ x 2 ¥ x 4in. complete with external 5kt 3-turn pot for voltage control. Connection data supplied. \$7.

50uA (25-0-25uA) EDGEWISE METERS, mode type by Sangamo Western, display area $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in with 2 mounting lugs. (Can be zeroed left or right hand.) £1.50 each, while stocks last.

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. Tapped mains input, 240V at 3A + 12V at 500m New, boxed, made by Gardners, £12. 0mA output

SOLDER SUCKERS. (Plunger Type). Standard Model, £4-50. Skirted Model, £4-95. Spare Nozzles, 60 peach.

Good Quality Pressure Guages, 24in dia flange mounting, 2 modela avail, 0-60 tb/sq. in, 0-100 ib/sq. in, state which, £1-25 each.

2N3055 type Transistors, O.K., but unmarked, 5 for £1.

110V NEONS, SCREW-IN-TYPE, 4 for 50p. SLOW MOTION MOTORS (suitable for pro-grammers, displays, etc.) 230-240V a.c. input, rotation, 1 rev. every two to three minutes 11-25 each

MINIATURE PLIERS High quality "Crescent", made in USA, £4-35 + VAT (35p).

SIDE CUTTERS, high quality. \$3-70 + VAT 300 MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resis-tors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All new (random sample bag revealed approx. 700 items), E2 per pack, while stocks last.

4 MHz CRISTAL PACKS (10 assorted cristals between 4 MHz and 5 MHz). Our selection only £1 per pack

PROGRAMMERS (magnetic devices). Contain 9 microswitches (suitable tor mains operation) with 9 rotating came. all individually adjustable ideal for switching disco lights, displays, etc. or industrial machine programming. (Need slow molion motor to drive cams, not supplied) 9 switch version Et 50.

HEAVY DUTY HEATSINK BLOCKS, undrilled. base area 21 in x 2in, with 6 fins, total height 21 in 50p each

SPERRY 7-SEGMENT P.G.D. DISPLAYS, digit height 0-ain red, with decimal points, 150V to 200V (nomial 180V) operation. These are high-volt industrial type and therefore brighter than normal displays. All brand new, AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF 50p PER DIGIT TYPE 332 (two digits in one mount) E1 each. (Sorry, no single digit available.) Data Supplied.

SX20 (VHF Osc/Mull), 3 for 50p. BC 108 (metal can), 4 for 50p. PBC 108 (pissile BC108), 5 for 50p. BFV51 Transistors, 4 for 50p. BFV51 Transistors, 4 for 50p. PNP audio type TOS Transistors, 1 for 50p. BF152 (UHF amp/mixer), 3 for 50p. 2N3819 Fet, 3 for 60p. BC168 NPB silicon, 4 for 50p. BC168 NPB silicon, 4 for 50p. BAV31 Signat Diodes, 10 for 35p. BA121 Varicep Diodes, 4 for 50p. 1N914 diodes, 10 for 25p.

SMALL MAINS SUPPRESSORS (small chokes, ideal for radio, HI-FI inputs, etc.) approx. ‡in × t‡in. 3 for 50p.

PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked 88-108 MHz and Channels 0-70. clear numbers, rest blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx. Bin x 1 jin, 2 for 35p-Lead suppressors (10kohm) for mobile plug leads, 4 for 50p.

HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24V d.c. operated (will work on 18V) 3 heavy duty make contacts (around 104, retailing) + 4 change over contacts + 1 break contact New compate with mounting bracket (Ideal for switching HT on Linears). Many uses for this high quality unit £1:50 each

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

TO3 transistor insulator sets. 10 for 50p ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Mult-

core). Solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate. 16 s.w.g. with multicore flux, with instructions. Approx. 1 metre coil 30p pack. Large reel £2.75.

VARICAP TUNERS. Mailard Type ELC 1043/45, brand new £4-40.

I.C.'s, some coded, 14 DIL type, untested, mixed, 20 for 25p.

Mobile Converters, 24V DC input 13-8V at approx 3-4A DC output, fully stabilised. £3-50 each (ideal for running 12V car radio from 24V lock batten). lorry battery).

We now stock Spiralux Tools for the electronic enthusiast. Screwdrivers, Nut Spanners, BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S A.E. for list.

Miniature earphones with min. jack plug, 2 for 50p + 12}7, VAT.

I.F. Cans, in square, suitable for rewind, 6 for 30p + 121% VAT.

TWIN I.F. CANS, approx. 1In x ‡in x 1in high. around 3:5-5MHz, 2 separate transformers in 1 can, Internally screened, 5 for 50p + 12‡% VAT.

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50µF, 450V, 2 for 50p. Dubilier Electrolytics, 100µF, 275V, 2 for 50p. Plessey Electrolytics, 470µF, 63V, 3 for 50p. TCC Electrolytics, 1000µF, 30V, 3 for 60p. Plessey Electrolytics, 1000µF, 180V, 40p each

ICC Electrolytics, 1000uF, 30V, 3107 90,6 Picssey Electrolytics, 1000uF, 100V, 40P, each Dublier Electrolytics, 5000uF, 33V, 50P each, ITT Electrolytics, 5000uF, 50V, 60P each, ITT Electrolytics, 5000uF, 50V, 60P each, Picssey Electrolytics, 10,000uF at 53V, 75P each, Picssey Cathorary Capacitors, 2-0,44 at 12: 53V DC, Screw terminals, 11:50 each, PicsaSE and Dig%, VAT D ALL CAPACITORS

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES, S.A.E. FOR LIST.

TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS TV Plugs (metal type), 5 for 50p. TV Sockets (metal type), 4 for 50p

TV Line Connectors (back-lo-back sockets), 4 for 50p. Please add 121% VAT.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, 50p each. 3 for £1-50. N-Type Sockets (4-hole chassis mounting). 50 ohms (a small coal lead type), 50p each. PL259 Plugs (PTFE), brand new, packed with reducers, 85p or 5 for 12. SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 90p each or 5 lor 12-32 2 labil

1skt)

1skt).
 Plugs and sockets sold separately at 25p each.
 Bulgin Round Free Skts. 3 pin, for mains input on test equipment, etc., 25p each.

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS EXPERT. Suil-n-spotlight Illuminates work Pistol grip with finger: brigh efficiency copper soldering tip EXPERT SOLDER GUN: (5:30 + VAT (34p) EXPERT SOLDER GUN: (5:30 + VAT (34p) EXPERT SOLDER GUN: VAT (24p) MARKSMAN SOLDERING IRONS SPISD 15W (3 + VAT (24p) SP25DK 25W (3 + VAT (24p) SP25DK 25W (3 + VAT (24p) SP150 15W t3 + vA1 (4*p) SP250 25W t3 + VA1 (4*) SP250 25W + bits, etc. kit £3-85 + VAT (3*) SP40D 40W s1-44 + VAT (3*) BENCH STAND with spring for Marksman irons, t2-22 - VAT (1*) SPARE BITS MT8 for 15W, 44p + VAT (4p). MT8 for 25W, 34p + VAT (4p). MT6 for 35W, 34p Temperature controlled inn & PSU, ±20 + VAT (£1:60) SPARE TIPS Type CC single flat, Type K double flat fine tip Type P, very fine tip, £1 each + VAT (6p). MOST SPARES AVAILABLE

MULTICORE SOLDER Size 5 Savbit 18 sw.g. in alloy dispenser, 32p + VAT (3p). Size C15AV18 Savbit 18s w.g., 54p ÷ VAT (4p). Size 12 SAVBIT 18s.w.g. on plastic reel £1+80 + VAT (15p)

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER 11. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS SATURDAYS ONLY 9.30-12.00. 1.30-5.00.

The MINISONIC 2

probably represents the best value for money in electronic music today. Kits are available for complete instruments or individual sections, or for the conversion of Mk. 1 Minisonics to Mk. 2 specification. (Conversion details apply to Eaton Audio P.C.B.s, but may be adapted to suit others.) In order to ensure that the appearance of the complete instrument enhances its performance, a complete cabinet kit a svailable, incorporating a *fully finished* black enamélied, sitk-screened front panel, with matching back and base, and solid Afrormosia end-cheeks. This kit also includes all switches, knobs, sockets, screws and panel indicators. Suitable keyboards and contact assemblies are also in stock.

Kbd. Control MS2/3 V.C.O. (single) MS2/4 Env. Shaper + V.C.A. MS2/5 H.F. Osc. + Det. MS2/6 Hold Isolator MS2/7 V.C. Filter MS2/8 Ring Modulator MS2/9 Noise Gen. MS2 10	£9 - 54 £18 - 66 £7 - 57 £2 - 13 £3 - 56 £8 - 29 £4 - 13 £2 - 80	Output Amps. MS2/11 Inverter MS2/12 Power Supply MS2/13 Conversion Kits: V.C.O. (single) MS2/15C Ancillary Functions MS2/14C Main P.C.B. EA0014 P.S.U. P.C.B. EA0015	£7 · 52 £0 · 90 £9 · 90 £12 · 15 £12 · 84 £4 · 20 £2 · 05
COMPONENTS 741 LM318 FET-MOPA ZN 424E MC 1306P	£0 · 27 £2 · 86 £3 · 63 £0 · 70 £0 · 53	MFC 4000B CA 3046 MD 8001 2N 5459	£0 · 70 £0 · 60 £1 · 56 £0 · 54
LAST FEW TO CLEAR Minimix-6 4 in 1 composite P.C Minimix-6 screened, black fror 3 Stereo Jack Plugs (chromed 3 Stereo Jack Socket Parr—Plug and Socket as abov	nt panel brass)		£1.00 £2.00 £0.35 £0.20 £0.55

We also stock E24 Series Resistors in metal oxide and carbon film, all types of capacitors, pots, hardware, etc., all available off the shelf at very reasonable prices. Please send S.A.E. with "Wants" list, and solve your supply problems.



DEPT PE, P.O. BOX 3 ST. NEOTS, CAMBS **PE19 3JB**

TERMS: MAIL ORDER ONLY, C.W.O. MINIMUM ORDER 11. VAT. Please add 12% to value of order inc. P. & P. unless otherwise stated. Cheques or P.O.s payable to Eaton Audio Orders over £5 free of P. & P., otherwise please add 10p in the £1.

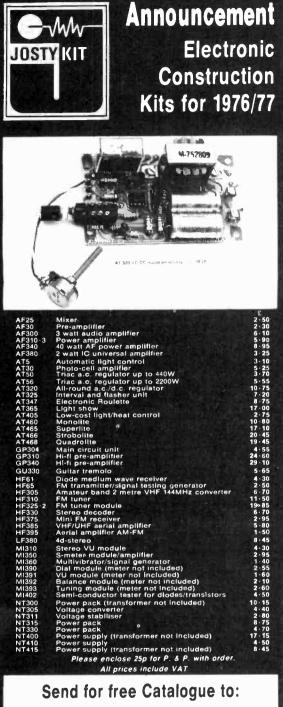


order placed to the value of £5 or more (ex. VAT)

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD, P.O. BOX TR8 LEEDS LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company

Some rear						C US 4 CMOS!						
11 0- 12 0- 101 0- 107 0- 108 0- 109 0- 109 0- 11 0- 12 0- 13 0- 14 1- 15 0- 14 1- 15 0- 14 1- 15 0- 14 1- 15 0- 14 1- 15 1- 16 1- 17 0- 18 0- 17 1- 17 0- 18 0- 17 1- 17 0- 18 0- 17 1- 17 1- 17 1- 17 1- 17 1- 17	20 406 92 406 92 406 90 406 27 406 90 406 27 406 90 406 18 406 18 406 55 407 11 407 31 407	3 1.20 3 0 3 0 1 1.18 1 1.04 3 1.758 3 1.46 5 1.64 2 1.64 3 1.48 1 1.04 3 1.48 1 1.46 2 1.64 3 1.48 3 1.22 4 1.24 1 4.12 1 4.13 1 4.13 1 0.24 1 0.24 1 0.24	4075 4076 4077 4078 4082 4085 4084 4085 4094 4095 4094 4095 4094 4095 4094 40102 40102 40102 40103 40107 40108 40107 40108 40107 40108 40107 40108 40107 40108 40107 40108 40107 40108 40107 40108 40107 40108 4010 40108 4008 40	81.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00	14175 14194 14410 14411 14412 14412 14412 14425 14426 14426 14426 14501 14502 14503 14506 14507 14508 14508 14508 14511 14512 14518 14519 14519 14519 14519 14519 14519 14519 14519 14519 14519 14519 14519 14521 14528	1.04 1.17 5.70 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.0	14528 14529 14530 14531 14531 14534 14534 14537 14539 14543 14543 14543 14556 14557 14558 14556 14556 14556 14568 14568 14568 14568 14568 14568 14568 14585	1-22 1-72 0-95 4-00 13-17 4-1-37 4-00 13-17 1-24 4-10 1-25 4-10 1-25 4-10 1-25 4-10 1-25 4-10 0-70 0-70 0-70 0-70 0-70 0-70 0-70 0	DL-70 DL-70 DL-72 DL-72 DL-75 DL-75 DL-75 DL-75 DL-75 SCLOC AY-5-1 MK 50 SCLDI 100 1000 2500 DIL SI RED A For L.E 157 × 9 PUSH Type S DP-AN CA 313	E 0.3" E 2 × 0. E 2 × 0. E 2 × 0. E 0.6" EDS EDS CHIPS 224A 253 ERCON F COCKETS CRYLIC D. disp 2 × 3mm SWITCH W9 EDS 0 (COS/I) 0 (BIMO) midip	5" 5" 8 14/36 FILTER ays ES 40S)	70p 70p E1-80 E1-80 E1-5
erms: order.	C.W.C All ord). Add Iens pro	VAT to	all pr I same	rices s s day.	t 8%. Offic	Post, ial Gor d) welc	etc. I vt., '\	U.K. 25 /arsity.	Poly.	p = 27p etc.c) per orders
4 Nev	w Che	IBA ster Ro	NK Dad, N	EL ew Fe	erry. el: 05	TR Wirral 1-645	ON , Mer: 3391	ICS	5 (D de, L6	ept 2 5AG	. E1	P)
4 Nev	w Che	IBA ster Ro	NK Dad, N	EL ew Fr	erry, el: 05	Wirral 1-645	ON Mers 3391	seysi		ept 2 5AG	Engl	P) and
4 Nev	W Che				erry, el: 05	Wirral 1-645	, Mer: 3391	seysi 1	de, L6	2 ŠAG	. E1	land.
THI CA IGN THE	E PAC NITIO		Cau E DIS NIT		erry, lel: 05"	Wirral 1-645	ELE Y VI	CTF	de, LE	IC	, Eng	land.
THI CA IGN THE 'SC thou	E PAC NITH usand ore r		E DIS NIT IGHEE II'' er gal		erry, V el: 05 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Wirral 1-645 SiAAF GE I BILIT AVA rs rep	Mer: 3391			IC OF T FO	HE RM!	P.E. Our
THICA IGN THECA IGN M A	PAC PAC NITIO	ITIVI WW, H No Mk Sof sa sof sa niles p stters a ease in cylind	E DIS BALL E DIS NIT IGHEI IGHEI I II'' IGHEI I I'' I I'' I I'' I I'' I I'' I'' I''	ew Fr	erry, V el: 05 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Wirral 1-645 244 244 3447 36 36 36 31 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	ELE(Y VI Frepo	CTF ERSI LE I Dorts g	CON N KI N KI N KI	2 5AG	THE RM!! % sa	P.E. Our ving Ilke
THE CA IGN THEE SC thou M	E PAC VITION NITION NORPHILIC NET NET NET NET NET NET NET NET NET NET	ITIVI WW, H No MK No MKO	er galanter buck to ver	ew Fr Tr	erry, 1 el: 05 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Wirral H-645 Wirral GE I BILIT AVA rs rep mers nance tters- i choi	Merrana 3391 ELEC Y VI Boort: repo 9—you	CTTF ERSI LE I ur 4	de, LE RON N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N K	IC OF T FO J%-25 er car	ME RM!! % sa feels	P.E. Our ving like
	E PAC VITIO NITION NITION NITION NITION NITION NITION NITION NITION NITION	ITIVI WW, H No Mk Sol sa ease in cylind re col	E DIS E DIS E DIS NIT IGHEI II'' IGHEI II'' IGHEI II'' IGHEI II'' IGHEI II''' II'' II'' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II''' II'''' II''' II'''' II''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II'''' II''''' II''''' II''''' II'''' II'''''' II''''''''	ew Fr Ti SCH SCH all pe ess u costag S5 ful	erry tel: 05 el: 05 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Wirral H-645 GE I BILIT GE I BILIT ST 60 St 65 St 65 S	, Merra 3391 ELEC Y VI UILAB bort: repo save ke. 0, fui and e)	CTFF ERSI LE I orts g ur 4 as yo V.A	de, LE RON N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N K	IC OF 1 T FO J%-25 er cal	THE RM!! % sa feels ore pe all p built	P.E. Our ving like arts, unit
THI CA IGN M A A A Con	E PAC VITIO NET CORPPUS NITIO	TITIVI WW, H No MK Sof sa ase in cylind re colo me colo truction truction truction this in this in	and, N and A and A an	ew Fr Tr Control Contr	erry t el: 05' a a arform splu usse of ponly 1 ge/paas	Wirral Wirral Mirral SGE I SGE I	Merray 3391 ELEC Y VI Fepo 	CTFF ERSI LE I orts g uur 4 Jur 4 v.A qua	RON N KI Sou even International Sou even International Sou even Sou even Sou even Sou even	IC OF TFO J%-25 er car en mo ve of ready nd b	THE RM!! % sa feels ore pe all p built trand	P.E. Our ving like arts, unit new step
THICA IGI THECA IGI THECA IN I N I N I N I N	Copp E PACC NITH NECOPPUS NECOPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPPUS NECOPUS	MARCHART ROUTER	and, N And And And And And And And And And And	ew Fr TT TT TT TT TT TT TT TT TT TT TT TT TT	erry tel: 05 el: 05 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Wirral Wirral Mirral Site	, Merra 3391 ELEC Y VI Sort: 	CTF ERSI LE I orts g uur 4 as you qua ving ; ice	RON N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N KI N K	IC OF 1 T FO J%-25 ler cal en mo ve of eady nd b asystic	THE RM!! % sa feels ore pe all p built trand	P.E. Our ving like arts, unit new step

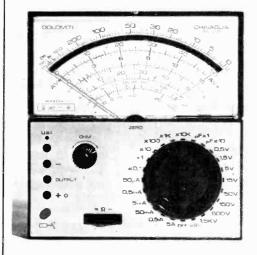


JOSTYKIT (UK) LTD., Mail Order Division P.O. Box 68, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS1 5DG



FROM THE BIGGEST RANGE OF GOOD QUALITY MULTIMETERS

 $\nabla \Lambda$



For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Chinaglia range, including multi-meters, component measuring, automotive and electronic instruments, please write or telephone.

PRESENT THE

DOLOMITI

 $20k\Omega/V$ a.c. and d.c.

A NEW HIGH SENSITIVITY MULTIMETER WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU WILL EVER NEED

Accuracy: d.c. ranges, ±2.0%, a.c. and Ω ranges ±2.5%. 39 ranges: d.c. V, 0-150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1.5kV, d.c. 1, 0-50uA, 500uA, 5mA, 50mA, 500mA, 5A; a.c. V, 5V, 15V, 150V, 500V, 1.5kV, a.c. 1, 5mA, 50mA, 500mA, 5A; dB - 10 to +65 in 6 ranges, Ω 0-0.5kΩ, 5kΩ, 50kΩ, 500kΩ, 5MΩ, 50MΩ; pF50kpF, 500kpF

Automatic overload protection and high current range fusing

Automatic overload protection and nigh current range tusing Scale mirror and fine pointer for accuracy of reading. Single knob main range switching and all panel controls. C.E.I. Class 1 movement with sprung jewel bearings. Extended 92mm scale length for extra clarity. Compact ABS case 155 x 131 x 37mm. Weight 650g with batteries. Supplied complete with carrying case, fused leads, hand-book and full 12-month guarantee. Optional 30kV d.c. nrche available probe available.

Meter £40 . 50 incl. VAT (£1 P. & P.) 30kV Probe £12-85 incl. VAT



19 MULBERRY WALK - LONDON SW3 6DZ - TEL. 01-352 1897

Instruments Ltd.

_	-	-	-									-					2		and the second		
	5H					AIR-P				ID		723	V Reg DIP	44	JAN	UARY	SPI	ECIAL	555	Timer ml	DIP 24
-		3 D/	173	FROM	RE	CEIPT (JF C	ORD	ER	-		7403	-08	LINEAR 311 DIP	- 59	CMOS 4001	- 16	LED'S MAN 82		MEMO 1103	
TTL 7400	£0- 100	7451 £	0.17	74154	- 86	CMO8 4000A	21	4018A	89			7473	-20	340T-5V	-89	4042	1-09 -18	(YELLO	W) 1-69	2102	-79 1-19
7400	11	7453	13	74155	75	4001A	21	4020A	1-22	4066 A 4068 A	72 36	7486	-19 -39	340T-15V 376	-89	4071 4585	1-49	DI 16A (RED)	1-69	F93410 1702A	1-19 5-90
7402	11	7454	10	74156	71	4002A	21	4021A	1-13	4069 A	ж ж	74153	-49	711	-39	4901	-27	MV50	-05	5261	-79
7403	11	7460	11	74157	71		- 10	4022A	90	407 1 A	n	74161	-79	1458 mDIP	-29	74C00	- 16	MV108	-10	7489	1-29
7404	13	7464	21	74161	95	4007A 4008A	22	4023A 4024 A	21	4072A	29	MEMOR	IFS.	201-000	1.00	0.00	LINEA	A 32	1-2	3 560	2-23
7405	13	7465	21	74163	90	4009A	47	4025A	21	4073A 4075A	32	1101		static RAM		£ -98	301	21 13			2-23
7406	22	7472	22	74164	1-10	4010A	44	4027A	48	4078A	32	1103		dynamic RA		- 98	102	49 14			1-38
7407	22	7473	26	74165	1-25	4011A	22	4028A	81	4082A	29	1702A		static PROA	4	7-90	304	56 37		2 566	1-30
7408	14	7474	26	74166	1-15	4012A	21	40 30 A	37	4518A	1-69	2102		static RAM static PROA		1-49 7-98	305 307	60 37 64		1 567 5 709	1-38 31
7409	14	7475	37	74173	95	4013A 4014A 1	37	4035A 4040A	1-04	4528A	1-31 1-71	5260		dynamic RA		-98	308	37.			24
7410	10	7476	23	74175	95		1-22	4042A	1-21	4585A 4901A	1.71	5261		dynamic RA		-98	109k	1-25 UN			51
7411	16	7483	70	74176	95	4016A	46	4049A	48			5262		dynamic RA	M	1-49	310	75 486		2 739	75
7413	29	7485	80	74177	85	4017A	98	4050A	48			7489 82523	64 bit R	OM TTL PROM Schot		1-50	311 319	67 38	1-1		29
7416	22	7486	24	74180	80	3.45.00						F93410		RAM bi-pola		2-50 1-38	319 320T	82 382 1-12 531	1-1 2-1		5म 31
7417	22		1-50	74181	2-50	740.00	24	74C 74 74C 76	7⊉ 1-07	74€162		74187		ROM TTL		3-90	320k	1-12 531 1-32 540	1-3		
7420	11	7490	40	74182	80	74C 04	47	74€ 107	94	740 164		74200	256 bit I	RAM tri-state		3-90	122	69 556			
7422	22 -	7491	71	74184	1-55	74C 08	47	74C 151	1-83	74€ 173			and the second second			-	LED	OISPLAYS		and the owner of the	
7423	22	7492	44	74185	1-30	24C 10	41	74C154		74C 195	1-90	AUTO	CLOCK	KIT	~	21	MAN			ME4	-29
7425	22 23	7493	35	74190	95	74C 20	41	74C 157	1-348	80(95	94		s .375" red		LT	CP.	MAN			MY10B	19
7426		7494	45	74191	95	74C42 74C73	1-36 98	74C 160 74C 161		80C 97	94		s from 12V				MAN			MV50	10
7427	22 12	7495	49 55	74192	90			/4€ 103	1.01	-			with case	high accurac	'£-	23	MAN			NSE 100	10
	22	7496	579 79	74193	85	10% O	FF Y	WITH	1.21	SOP	DEP		unting brac	ket			DL 10/			NSL 101 NSL 102	10 10
7432	25	74100	60	74194	95 72									V battery for	operatio		NSN71			MV5020	10
7437	21	74105	27	74195	1-00	15% O	FFY	WITH	25	VOR	DER			(without disp		- 1	NSN71			ORAN	GE 12
7430	11	74121	28	74196	75								removed to 14 clock circ	emporarily fr	om powe	H	NSN74			RED	10
7441	60	74122	50	74197	1-70	THESE	DISC	OUNTS	APPLI	10 10	TAL		I with all n			1	FND35	59 -89	in an	CLEAR	12
7442	55	74122	55	74190	1-70	OFO	XDER	- SPEC	IALS	INCLUDI	D			assembly in	tructions	. r	Date si	heets on n	auest.	Add 20p	ea. if
7443	55	74125	50	24133			_	-	-	-				,				priced be			
7444	60	74126	50	200	3- 10	CALCU	LATO	R CHIP					-	and the second second	1					a the second second	
7445	75	74141	6.8			CT5002		igit, 4 fur					BANKAMERI			MASTERC	HARGE		HARGEX		
7446	85	74145	75				decir 40 pi		ittery o	peration	£1-99		BARGLAYCA			ACCESS			UROCAR		
7447	73	74150	59			CT5001		in igi1, 4 fur	iction i			Satisfac	ion guara	inteed. Shi	pment	will be m	iáde po	oslage prej	raid wil	hin 5 da	rs from
7448	80	74151	60			1		ory, fixe			3							onal check			
7450	12	74153	564			F	28 pi				2-06				ernation	al money	order	(include r	eceipt)	or bank	cheque
SPECI	AL DEV		-	-	-	MM 5725						made p	avable in	U.S.S							
372		rip Detec	for DIP		£2-08	MM57 16		ing decir			1-37	Add so		r shiening	and han	dline it o	rder is	less than if	5.		
546	AM Rac	iio Receiv	er Subs	system DIP	-53	1		ry opera			2-78		-			9					
1310		eo Demo			2-05	MM5738		tit, 5 tun				The abo	ve prices	ao nol incl	ude any	taxes levi	ADIE DY	r a purchasi	rscour	try of resi	dence.
1496		d Modula nultiplexe		modulator	-70			nory and		nt		8									
		n Block 34		i mDif	-84	1 C		ing deci				E INT	ERNA	LTION	AL I	ELEÇ	TRO	ONICS	UN	LIMI	TED
ULN220	9 FM Gair	1 Block 48	db (typ) mDIP	-86	-	24 pi	rry opera in	non		2-78		PC	BOY	3036 /	MON	TERES	Y, CA. 9	3940 1	15.4	
2513 3046				8x5 DIP-24		MM5739			tion, 9	v			1.0						5740 0	53M	
8038		or Array D ntrolled c			-52			ery opera			2-78				PHO	NE (40)	5) 659	-31/1			
					2-95	-	-	-	-			-			-	-		_	_		

Practical Electronics January 1977

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

A FULL RANGE OF PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULES FOR ALL P.A. & DISCO & GROUP APPLICATIONS

SYSTEM 7000 HAS IT!

A COMPLETE SELECTION OF READY TO USE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY AUDIO & LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

SYSTEM 7000

MINOTAUR 100—All Purpose Wide Range Amplifier



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES 30-240 WATTS

Fully tested & guaranteed. Full RMS Sine Wave output. Distortion typically 0.2% 10 Transistors, 4 Diodes. Response 30HZ-30KHZ Fully short & open circuit proof Sensitivity suits most mivers. Built-in surge suppression & compensation Twin D.C. & output fuses. Top-grade components throughout.

30 Watts rms	60 Wa	atts rms	120 Wa	240W rms		
SA 308 30W rms/ 8 ohms £9-50	SA604 60W rms/ 4 ohms £12:50	SA608 60W rms/ 8 ohms £13:50	SA1204 120W rms/ 4 ohms £14·50	SA1208 120W rms/ 18 ohms £21.00	SA2404 240W rms 4 ohms £25.50	
GLASS FIBRE	PCB	_	ODULES-REA			

For 1/2	For 1/2 SA608	PM1201/8 For 1 SA1208 £12 50	For 2	For 2 SA1208	For 1 SA2404 £19·50

DISCO MIXER MODULES Mono or Stereo (with Auto Fade)

- Printed circuit module assembled & tested with all components ready mounted.

- Mono £19.50 Stereo £29.50
- * Front panel to suit £3.50

all an all an

ALL PURPOSE CUSTOM-MIXER MODULES





■ Using these modules, mixers may be built to your specification up to 20 Channels, mono or stereo, or a combination of both. System 7000 custom-mixer modules have monitoring facilities too!

- Accept low/high 2 mics, ceramic & magnetic cartridges, all musical instruments & line signals
- Low-noise circuitry—hlgh grade components
- Wide-range bass & treble controls
- (23dB)
- 20HZ-30KHZ Noise 80dB Echo sound/return etc easily fitted
- Mono-IM7001M Stereo-IM7001S £5.50

Power supply for up to 20 modules-PPM18 £8-50

QUADRAFECT FOUR CHANNEL 4KW SEQUENCER WITH DIMMERS THE ONLY MODULAR SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT WITH: A COMPLETE LIGHT SHOW!! Four integral dimmers. Two + Two sequencer RCA 8A Triacs
 Sequence 0:5-20HZ
 I.C. circultry
 Needs only front panel* £29.50 * PANEL £2-58 THREE CHANNEL 3KW SOUND/LITE-Low Cost-Superb Value Long-established Saxon design Individual level controls + master RCA 8A Triacs , 1W-240W input £16.50 Individual channel fuses Needs only front panel* Fully fused & isolated * Panel £2.50 NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION BY NORMAN

EXPORTERS TO 17 COUNTRIES -ENQUIRIES WELCOMED —



	se—callers only to 21 Dept r Addiscombe Road, Croy	don
DEED		
REEDS 1in Ins	5 erts, 5p; 10/40p; 100/£3-50.	DIL
	ierts, 5p; 10/40p; 100/£3-50. }-7-10V, £2-20.	
WIRE Ename	lled copper wire on 207	reels
SWG/p	rice: 16/32p, 18/34p, 20	/36p,
22/38p, 32/48p.	lled copper wire on 2oz rice: 16/32p, 18/34p, 20 24/40p, 26/42p, 28/44p, 30/46p 34/50p, 36/52p, 38/54p, 40/56p	
RF CH	DKES	
	·95, 8 8, 10, 22, 47µH, all	10p
each: 30p eac	1·5, 2·5, 5·0, 7·5, 10mH. ch.	, all
CADAC	פתחדוי	
Ceram	cr plate, 22pF to 1,000pF 5p; er 1,000 to 6,800pF 5p; 0:022,0:033,0:047,0:068,0: 0:022,0:033,0:047,0:068,0: 0;02,0:033,0:047,0:068,0: 0;02,0:03,0:047,0:068,0: 000pF (10,000pF 15p;0:1µF,0: 300p;2:2µF 55p, erene 10pF to 1,000pF 15p;0:1µF,0: 300p;2:2µF 55p, All 2}%.	2p;
0.015,	0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0	1mF
4p; 0·1 0·68 10	5, 0·22m F 5p; 0·33 6p; 0·43)o: 1m F 12o: 2·2m F 18o: 3·	7 810; 3mF
24p. 1.0	00pF feedthrough 5p.	2.5
· 0·25µF	30p; 2·2µF 55p.	2με.
Polysty to 10.00	rene 10 pF to 1,000 pF 4p; 1,2 10 pF #n All 21%	00pF
Electro	30pF 68p. All 2,1%. tytkca: :0·47, 1, 2·2, 4·7, 10, 22, 4 DmF 7p; 220mF 90; 470mF F 146p; 220mF 240; 40V: 4 DmF 46p; 220mF 140p; 470mF F 32p; 2,200mF 440p. m bead, mF/V. 0·1/35, 0·2	
All 25V 6p; 100	: 0·47, 1, 2·2, 4·7, 10, 22, 4 mF 7p; 220mF fibe: 470mF	11p:
1,000m	F 18p; 2,200mF 27p; 40V: 4	11p; 17mF
7p; 100 1,000mi	mir ep; 220m F 19p; 470m F F 32p; 2,200m F 48p.	ieb:
Tantalu 0.99/95	m bead, mF/V, 0 1/35, 0-2 ; 0 47/35; 1/35; 2 2/16; 2 4 7/35; 6 8/35; 10/16, 10/25, 1 22/10; 22/16, 33/10; 47/6 3, 1	2/35.
3 3/35	4 7/35; 6 8/35; 10/16, 10/25, 1	2/35: 5/10;
22/6 3; 12p eac	22/10; 22/16, 33/10; 47/6·3, 1	00/3.
	DBOARDS	
T-DEC	Breadboard £2-10; Breadboard £3-75. I price to colleges etc.	
Specia	I price to colleges etc. ies-ring for quote.	for
	NIUM BOXES	
	te with base and PK Screws	.
AB7	133 × 70 × 38mm	500
AB8 AB9	102 × 102 × 38mm 102 × 70 × 38mm	50p 47p
AB10	102 × 133 × 38mm	SUD
AB11	102 × 64 × 51mm 76 × 51 × 25mm	47p
AB13	152 × 102 × 51mm	85p
	178 × 127 × 54mm	85p £1-50
AB15 AB16	254 × 178 × 76mm	C1.80
AB17 AB18	254 × 114 × 76mm 307 × 128 × 76mm	£1-50 £1-75
AB18 AB19	307 × 203 × 76mm	E2.00
AB23 AB24	122 × 102 × 64mm	80p
	100 × 102 × 040100	90p
AB25		90p £1-00
AB25 VERO	BOXES AND CASES	90p 21-00
AB25 VERO	BOXES AND CASES	90p £1-00
AB25 VERO	BOXES AND CASES	90p £1-00
AB25 VERO	BOXES AND CASES	90p £1-00
AB25 VERO	BOXES AND CASES	90p £1-00
AB25 VERO Profess and lig 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of ght grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 220 × 174 × 100/52mm white observe non and bo	90p £1-00 / dark /rene. £1-90 £2-15 £2-85 hixers £4-95 £4-95
AB25 VERO Profess and lig 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of ght grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 220 × 174 × 100/52mm white observe non and bo	90p £1-00 / dark /rene. £1-90 £2-15 £2-85 hixers £4-95 £4-95
AB25 VERO Profess and lig 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of ght grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 220 × 174 × 100/52mm white observe non and bo	90p £1-00 / dark /rene. £1-90 £2-15 £2-85 hixers £4-95 £4-95
AB25 VERO Profess and lii 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front slot in 1410 1411 1412	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of sht grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 186 × 110 × 60mm deal for n 22 white part of the source of the 22 white source of the source of the result of the source of the source of the source of the result of the source of the source of the result of the source of the source of the source of the result of the source of the source of the source of the result of the source of	90p £1-00 dark rrene. £1-90 £2-15 £2-85 nixers £4-95 ttom, i that £2-90 £3-25 £4-20
AB25 VERO Profess and lii 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front slot in 1410 1411 1412	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of sht grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 186 × 110 × 60mm deal for n 22 white part of the source of the 22 white source of the source of the result of the source of the source of the source of the result of the source of the source of the result of the source of the source of the source of the result of the source of the source of the source of the result of the source of	90p £1-00 dark (rene, £1:90 £2:15 £2:85 £2:85 £2:85 £2:90 £3:25 £4:95 £4:95 £4:20 £1:60
AB25 VERO Profess and lii 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front 1410 1411 1411 1237 1238	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of shi grey high impact polysit 120 × 55 × 40mm 150 × 80 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 189 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 200 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 200 × 140 × 100/52mm , white plastic top and bo and back aluminium panels Type: 205 × 140 × 75mm 205 × 140 × 75mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 85 × 60mm	90p £1-00 dark (rene, £1:90 £2:15 £2:85 £4:95 £4:95 £1:60 £3:25 £4:20 £1:60 £1:60 £2:25
AB25 VERO Profess and lii 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front 1410 1411 1411 1237 1238	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of shi grey high impact polysit 120 × 55 × 40mm 150 × 80 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 189 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 200 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 200 × 140 × 100/52mm , white plastic top and bo and back aluminium panels Type: 205 × 140 × 75mm 205 × 140 × 75mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 85 × 60mm	90p £1-00 dark (rene, £1:90 £2:15 £2:85 £4:95 £4:95 £1:60 £3:25 £4:20 £1:60 £1:60 £2:25
AB25 VERO Profess and lii 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front 1410 1411 1411 1237 1238	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of shi grey high impact polysit 120 × 55 × 40mm 150 × 80 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 189 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 200 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 200 × 140 × 100/52mm , white plastic top and bo and back aluminium panels Type: 205 × 140 × 75mm 205 × 140 × 75mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 85 × 60mm	90p £1-00 dark (rene, £1:90 £2:15 £2:85 £4:95 £4:95 £1:60 £3:25 £4:20 £1:60 £1:60 £2:25
AB25 VERO Profess and lin 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2522 Slopin 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front 1410 1411 1411 1411 1237 1238 1238 Small 1413 PB1 DFVF	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of sht grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 60 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 181 × 100 × 60mm 182 × 140 × 40mm 184 × 40 × 40mm 184 × 85 × 60mm 194 × 45 × 40mm 195 × 75 × 30mm 100 × 75 × 30mm	90p 51-00 1 dark rrene. 51-90 52-15 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52
AB25 VERO Profess and lin 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2522 Slopin 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front 1410 1411 1411 1411 1237 1238 1238 Small 1413 PB1 DFVF	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of sht grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 60 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 181 × 100 × 60mm 182 × 140 × 40mm 184 × 40 × 40mm 184 × 85 × 60mm 194 × 45 × 40mm 195 × 75 × 30mm 100 × 75 × 30mm	90p 51-00 1 dark rrene. 51-90 52-15 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52
AB25 VERO Profess and lin 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2522 Slopin 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front 1410 1411 1411 1411 1237 1238 1238 Small 1413 PB1 DFVF	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of sht grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 60 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 188 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 181 × 100 × 60mm 182 × 140 × 40mm 184 × 40 × 40mm 184 × 85 × 60mm 194 × 45 × 40mm 195 × 75 × 30mm 100 × 75 × 30mm	90p 51-00 1 dark rrene. 51-90 52-15 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-85 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52-90 52-95 52-90 52
AB25 VERO Profess and life 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 12523 Cases front 1411 1412 1237 1238 1239 Small 1413 PB1 DEVE Save 1 comport market	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of sht grey high impact polysit 120 × 65 × 40mm 150 × 80 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 182 × 110 × 50mm 200 × 114 × 100/52mm , white plastic top and bo and back aluminium panelst. Type: 205 × 140 × 10mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 85 × 50mm 154 × 85 × 30mm 171 × 40 × 44mm LOPMENT PACKS ETET s by buying a full ran- nements at one go! All full ran- nements at one go! All full ran-	90p 51-00 1 dark rrene, 51:90 52:15 52:45 52:45 54:95 54:95 54:95 51:60 52:75 52
AB25 VERO Profess and life 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front 1410 1411 1412 1237 1238 Small 1413 PB1 DEVE Save compcomments Comments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Comme	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 100 × 50mm 180 × 100 × 50mm 190 × 100 × 50mm 190 × 100 × 75mm 154 × 85 × 40mm	90p 51-00 1 dark rene. 12:90 52:15 52:45 52:45 54:95 54:95 54:95 52:45 54:95 55:95 55:
AB25 VERO Profess and life 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front 1410 1411 1412 1237 1238 Small 1413 PB1 DEVE Save compcomments Comments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Compcomments Comme	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 180 × 100 × 50mm 180 × 100 × 50mm 190 × 100 × 50mm 190 × 100 × 75mm 154 × 85 × 40mm	90p 51-00 1 dark rene. 12:90 52:15 52:45 52:45 54:95 54:95 54:95 52:45 54:95 55:95 55:
AB25 VERO Professand 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases front slot in 1410 1411 1412 1238 slot in 1410 1411 1412 1238 Small PB1 DEVE Save 50V cc each capaci CR25 10 of 610 256	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of sht grey high impact polysit 120 × 65 × 40mm 150 × 80 × 50mm 180 × 110 × 50mm 181 × 110 × 50mm 182 × 110 × 50mm 182 × 110 × 50mm 183 × 110 × 50mm 184 × 100/52mm , white plastic top and bo and back aluminium panels Type: 205 × 140 × 10mm 154 × 85 × 00mm 155 × 156 × 00m 156 × 157 × 00m 156 × 150 × 00m 156 × 150 × 00m 157 × 05 ×	90p 51-00 i dark rrene. £1:90 £2:15 f2:45 titers £4:95 titers £4:95 £3:25 £4:20 £1:60 £2:25 £2:75 \$2:7
AB25 VERO Profess and lii 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases fronts slot in 1411 1411 1411 1237 1238 Small 1413 PB1 DEVE Save i Sov c cassci CR25 10 of the store cR25 10 of the store store store cR25 10 of the store	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of shit grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 188 × 110 × 60mm deal for n 22 whit pastic top and bo and back aluminium panels Type: 205 × 140 × 40mm 205 × 140 × 40mm 205 × 140 × 10mm 154 × 85 × 40mm 154 × 65 × 50mm 154 × 65 × 60mm 154 × 65 ×	90p 51-00 1 dark rrene. 51:90 52:15 52:15 52:45 54:95 ttotal 52:51 54:95 ttotal 10 of al 210 64:20 52:75
AB25 VERO Profess and lii 2518 2520 2522 Slopin 2523 Cases fronts slot in 1411 1411 1411 1237 1238 Small 1413 PB1 DEVE Save i Sov c cassci CR25 10 of the store cR25 10 of the store store store cR25 10 of the store	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of shit grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 180 × 110 × 60mm 188 × 110 × 60mm deal for n 22 whit pastic top and bo and back aluminium panels Type: 205 × 140 × 40mm 205 × 140 × 40mm 205 × 140 × 10mm 154 × 85 × 40mm 154 × 65 × 50mm 154 × 65 × 60mm 154 × 65 ×	90p 51-00 1 dark rrene. 51:90 52:15 52:15 52:45 54:95 ttotal 52:51 54:95 ttotal 10 of al 210 64:20 52:75
AB25 VER00 Profees and lin 2510 2520 Slopin 4100 1411 1410 1411 1412 1238 PB1 DEVE Save DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE 10 OE 10 OE 10 10 10 OE 10 10 10 OE 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht grey high impact polysiy 120 × 65 × 40mm 180 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 182 × 110 × 50mm 220 × 140 × 100/52mm 184 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 6	90p 51-00 1 dark rrene. 51:90 52:15 52:15 52:45 54:95 ttotal 52:51 54:95 ttotal 10 of al 210 64:20 52:75
AB25 VER00 Profees and lin 2518 2520 Slopin 4100 1411 1410 1411 1238 PB1 DEVE Save 9 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 10 det 10 det	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht grey high impact polysiy 120 × 65 × 40mm 180 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 182 × 110 × 50mm 220 × 140 × 100/52mm 184 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 6	90p 51-00 1 dark rrene. 51:90 52:15 52:15 52:45 54:95 ttotal 52:51 54:95 ttotal 10 of al 210 64:20 52:75
AB25 VER00 Profees and lin 2510 2520 Slopin 4100 1411 1410 1411 1412 1238 PB1 DEVE Save DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 0 DEVE 10 OE 10 OE 10 10 10 OE 10 10 10 OE 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht grey high impact polysiy 120 × 65 × 40mm 180 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 182 × 110 × 50mm 220 × 140 × 100/52mm 184 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 6	90p 01 - 00 01 - 00 02 - 00
AB25 VER00 Profees and lin 2518 2520 Slopin 4100 1411 1410 1411 1238 PB1 DEVE Save 9 DEVE Save 0 DEVE Save 10 det 10 det	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht grey high impact polysiy 120 × 65 × 40mm 180 × 65 × 40mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 188 × 110 × 50mm 182 × 110 × 50mm 220 × 140 × 100/52mm 184 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 100/52mm 205 × 140 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 60mm 154 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 60 × 6	90p 11.00 12.10 13.00 14.00 14.00 15.0
AB25 VER0 Profees and lin 2518 2520 Slopin Hont 1 4110 1411 1412 1227 2523 2523 2523 2523 2523 2523 2523 2	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht gray high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 40mm 120 × 104 × 40mm 120 × 104 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 80mm 156 × 100 × 1010 × 100. <td>90p 11.00 12.10 13.00 14.00 14.00 15.0</td>	90p 11.00 12.10 13.00 14.00 14.00 15.0
AB25 VER00 Profees and lin 2530 Slopin 410 1411 1412 1237 1410 1411 1412 1237 1410 1411 1412 1237 1410 1411 1412 1238 1410 1411 1238 1410 1411 1238 1410 1411 1238 1410 1411 1412 1238 1410 1411 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412 1412	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht grey high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 180 × 6110 × 60mm 200 × 174 × 10m, ideal for n 200 × 174 × 100-50mm 200 × 174 × 100-50mm 200 × 174 × 100-50mm 200 × 140 × 75mm 205 × 140 × 75mm 205 × 140 × 75mm 205 × 140 × 110mm 154 × 85 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 80mm 154 × 75 × 36mm 154 × 75 × 36mm LOPMENT PACKS ESEE by buying a full ran- nents at one gol All full d devices. In rejects or old a value. 22pF to 1.000pF Toti 105 × 22 × 70. carbon film rejects or 61 × 1000 × 54 × 300 both 1 × 2 × 4 7 1.0, 22, 4 70 capacitors for 13 × 20. × 400mW 5% B2Y68 10 30V total 280 t14 • 00. × 50 each value t26 × 20. um Bead caps, 14 values to 100/3, 10 of each tot 12 • 60.	90p 10 dark (rene. 11 - 90 12 - 95 12 - 95
AB25 VER00 Profee and II: 22518 25518 255518 255518 255518 255518 255518 25555555555	BOXES AND CASES sional 2 part boxes made of pht gray high impact polysty 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 65 × 40mm 120 × 104 × 40m 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 100. 120 × 104 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 40mm 154 × 85 × 80mm 154 × 75 × 30mm 155 × 20 × 104 × 100 × 5 × 100 156 × 104 × 100 × 1000 × 5 × 101 × 101 157 × 22 × 10 × 1000pF 158 × 20 × 100 × 1000 × 1000 105 × 104 × 100 × 1000 </td <td>90p 11.00 12.10 12.15 12.4</td>	90p 11.00 12.10 12.15 12.4

Tel:(0703) 772501

always wanted.

10p 10p 10p

100

100

220

100 10p 10p 30p 50p

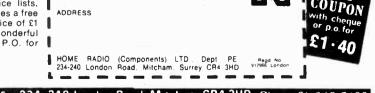
1



Well, if your son, grandson or nephew is keen on electronics, may I make a suggestion? Buy a Home Radio Catalogue. In it you will find dozens of wonderful presents. When you give him the present you have chosen you can double his pleasure by giving him the catalogue as well!

This is the one catalogue every electronic enthusiast must have. Its 200 pages are crammed with over 5,000 items, well over 1,000 of them illustrated. It's a present that will last for years, because it can be updated with new price lists, supplied free on request. With every catalogue comes a free bargain list-another worthwhile bonus. At the price of £1 plus 40p for postage and packing its certainly wonderful value; so send off the coupon with a cheque or P.O. for £1.40 . . . and become the Santa of the year!

readers



Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

WILMSLOW AUDI THE Firm for speakers! Tannoy 12in Monitor HPD £86·00 SPEAKERS

56-95

24-95

£32-00 £35 · 00 £48-60

£8 · 25

£9 · 50

£9·95 £3·40 £12·50 £8 · 50 £6 · 25 £16-95 £3-15 £16-95 £27-45

£13 · 25

\$12.95 £23 · 20 \$11.50 £15-75 58-25 £14·75

£78-00

		SPEAKERS
		Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 16 ohm
SPEAKERS		Fane 910 Mk II horn
Baker Group 25, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	29-00	Fane 920 Mk II horn
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10·25	Fane HPX1 crossover 200W Fane 13 × 8in, 15W dual cone
Baker Group 50/12 8 or 15 ohm	£14-00	Fane 801T 8in d/c, roll surr.
Baker Group 50/15 8 or 15 ohm	£18-62	
Baker Deluxe 124, 8 or 15 ohm	£13-38	Gauss 12in
Baker Major 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10-69	Gauss 15in
Baker Superb 8 or 15 ohm	£16-31	Gauss 18in
Baker Regent 12in 8 or 15 ohm	£9-00	Goodmans Axent 100
Baker Auditorium 12in 8 or 15 ohm	£14-65	Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm
Baker Auditorium 15in 8 or 15 ohm	£19-41	Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm
Castle 8BS/DD 4 or 8 ohm	£9·28	Goodmans Twinaxiom 8, 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G12M 8 or 15 ohm	£12-95	Goodmans Twinaxiom 10, 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G12H 8 or 15 ohm	£15-95	Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G12/50 8 or 15 ohm	£18-00	Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G12/50TC 8 or 15 ohm	£20·00	Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G12/50 2236 s/cone	£18-00	Goodmans 12PG 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G12/50 2239 s/cone, alum. dome	£18·50	Goodmans 12PD 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G15C 8 or 15 ohm	£26 · 95	Goodmans 12AX 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G18C 8 or 15 ohm	£39·95	Goodmans 15AX 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm	£6·98	Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion HF2000 8 ohm	£8 · 55	Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion MH1000 8 or 15 ohm	£13-50	Goodmans Hifax 750P
Coles 4001G	£5·90	Goodmans 5in midrange 8 ohm
Coles 4001K	£5-90	Jordan Watts Module, 4, 8 or 15 ohm
Decca London ribbon horn	£29-95	Kef T27
Decca London CO/1000/8 crossover	£6·95	Kef T15
Decca DK30 ribbon horn	£19·95	Kef B110
Decca CO/1/8 crossover (DK30)	£4 · 75	Kef B200
EMI 14 × 9in bass 8 ohms. 14A770	£11-92	Kef B139
EMI 8 × 5in, 10W, d/cone. roll surr.	£3-75	Kef DN8
EMI 64in d/cone, roll surr., 8 ohm	£3-93	Kef DN12
EMI 8in roll surr. bass	£5·73	Kef DN13 SP1015 or SP1017
EMI 5in mid range	£3 · 15	Lowther PM6
Elac 59RM 109 (15 ohm), 59RM114 (8 ohm)	£3·38	Lowther PM6 Mk 1
Elac 61 in d/cone, roll surr., 8 ohm	£3-95	Lowther PM7
Elac 10in 10RM239, 8 ohm	£3-95	Peerless KO10DT 4 or 8 ohm
Eagle FR4	£5 · 51	Peerless DT10HFC 8 ohm
Eagle FR65	× £8 - 95	Peerless KO40MRF 8 ohm
Eagle FR8	£11-95	Peerless MT225HCF 8 ohm
Eagle FR10	£14-06	
Eagle HT15	£3 · 96	Richard Allan HP8B
Eagle HT21	£4-95	Richard Allan LP8B
Eagle MHT10	£4.00	Richard Allan DT20
Eagle FF28 Multicell, horn	£5 · 95	Richard Allan CN8280
Fane Pop 15, 8 or 16 ohm	£5-50	Richard Allan CN820
Fane Pop 33T, 8 or 16 ohm	£9·75	Richard Allan Super Disco 60W 12in Richard Allan CG15 15in bass
Fane Pop 50, 8 or 16 ohm	£12·50	Richard Allan Super Disco 10in 50 watt
Fane Pop 55, 8 or 16 ohm	£16·75	Richard Allan Super Disco 8in 50 watt
Fane Pop 60, 8 or 16 ohm	£19 · 95	Radford BD25
Fane Pop 70, 8 or 16 ohm	£21 · 75	Radford MD9
Fane Pop 100, 8 or 16 ohm	£33-95	Radford MD6
Fane Crescendo 12, 8 or 16 ohm	£42 · 95	Radford TD3
Fane Crescendo 12BL, 8 or 16 ohm	£44-95	Radford Cross Over Network
Fane Crescendo 15/100A, 8 or 16 ohm	£54-95	
Fane Crescendo 15/125, 8 or 16 ohm	£64·95	Tannoy 10in Monitor HPD

Complete kits in stock for Radford Studio 90, Radford Monitor 180. Radford Studio 270, Radford Studio 360, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor (Rogers), Hi-Fi News No Compromise (Frisby), Hi-Fi News State of the Art, Wireless World Transmission Line (Bailey), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Monitor (Giles), Practical Hi-Fi and Audio Triangle (Giles), Popular Hi-Fi (Colloms), etc.

On dem. Answers Monitor, State of Art, etc. Construction leaflets for Radford, Kef, Jordan Watts, Tannoy, Hi-Fi Answers Monitor, free on request.

P.A. amplifiers, microphones, etc., by Shure, Linear, Eagle, Beyer, AKG, etc.

FREE with orders over £10-"Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures'' book.

	Tannoy 15in Monitor HPD		£99·95
£75-95	Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD 8 ohm		£13-50
£15-75			
£45-95	SPEAKER KITS		
£2·50	Baker Major Module 3, 8 or 15 ohm	each	£13·28
£5·50	Fane Mode One Mk II 15W	each	£10·35
£8 · 96	Fane D40 Disco Kit	▶ each	£19 95
£95·00			
£110.00	Goodmans DIN 20 4 or 8 ohm	each	£15 ·75
£121.00	Goodmans Mezzo Twin Kit	pair	£51-95
£8 · 50	Helme XLK 30	pair	£21-95
£14-95	Helme XLK 35		£26·75
£22·00	Helme XLK 40	pair	
£10.60	Kefkit 1	pair	£51.00
£10.95	Kefkit III	each	£46.00
£6·50	Peerless 1060	pair	£54-00
£6·95	Peerless 1710	each	£46 · 50
£16·50	Peerless ,1120	each	£54-00
£17·75	Peerless 2050	pair	£39·50
£18.75	Peerless 2060	pair	£53-00
£44-00	Richard Allan Twin assembly	each	£13-95
£49·00	Richard Allan Triple 8	each	£20·75
£24·00	Richard Allan Triple 12	each	£25·95
£39-95	Richard Allan Super Triple	each	£29-50
£16.00	Richard Allan RA8 Kit	pair	£37·80
£4-05	Richard Allan RA82 Kit	pair	£59-40
	Richard Allan RA82L Kit	pair	£65·70
£15·36		· · ·	
£5·75	Wharfedale Linton II kit	pair	£21-50
£10·75	Wharfedale Glendale 3XP kit	pair	£47·70
£7·95	Wharfedale Dovedale III kit	pair	£59-40
£9·25	Wharfedale Denton 2XP kit	pair	£23·25
£17.95	Wharfedale Linton 3XP kit	pair	£34-25
£2·50			

HI-FI ON DEMONSTRATION in our showrooms:

Akai, Armstrong, Bowers & Wilkins, Castle, Celestion, Dual, Goodmans, Kef, Leak, Pioneer, Radford, Richard Allan, Rotel, Tandberg, Trio, Videotone, Wharfedale, etc.—ask for our Hi-Fi discount price

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS! (Carr. £2-50)	
Rotel RA412 £77-95	
Rotel RX202 Mk. II £97-50	
Videotone Minimax II £43-00	
Videotone Saphir II £49-00	
Pioneer SX450 £116-00	
Sansui SC2000/2002 £149-70	
We stock the complete Radford range of amplifiers,	
preamplifiers, power amplifiers, tuners, etc. and	
also Radford Audio Laboratory equipment, low	
distortion oscillator, distortion measuring set, audio	
noise meter, etc	
ALL BRIDED INCLUDE VAT	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT (PRICES CORRECT AT 20/10/76)

Send stamp for free 38 page booklet "Choosing a Speaker

ALL UNITS GUARANTEEO NEW AND PERFECT Carriage and insurance: Speakers up to 12in 60p. 12in £1, 15in £1.75, 18in £2.50 Kits £1 each (£2 per Tweeters and Crossovers 33p each

WILMSLOW Dept PE

Loudspeakers, mail order and export: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow. Hi-Fi, Radio and TV: Swift of Wilmslow,

5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire. PA, Hi-Fi and Accessories: Wilmslow

Audio, 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Telephone: Loudspeakers, mail order and

export-Wilmslow 29599; Hi-Fi, Radio, etc.-Wilmslow 26213.

Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by phone

1

PAKS-PARTS-AUDIO MODULES						
PANEL	TRANSISTORS	NEWNES				
METERS	BRAND NEW—FULLY GUARANTEED	TECHNICAL				
$\begin{array}{r c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{c} AC 128 & \text{CD} \ 16 & BC 109 & \text{CD} \ 06 & BC 559 & \end{tabular}{tc} 12 & BFYs1 & \text{CD} \ 17 & 1179355 & \end{tabular}{tc} 0.95 & 243708 & \end{tabular}{tc} 12 & BC 147 & \end{tabular}{tc} 10 & BC 555 & \end{tabular}{tc} 10 & BC 515 & \end{tabular}{tc} 10 & BC 555 & \end{tabular}{tc} 10 & BC 555 & \end{tabular}{tc} 10 & BC 515 & \end{tabular}{tc} 10 & \end{tabuar}{tc} 10 & \end{tabuar}{tc} 10 & \end{tabuar}{tc} 10$	BOOKS No. 229 Beginners Guide to Electronics Price £2·25† No. 230 Beginners Guide to Television Price £2·25† No. 231 Beginners Guide to Transistors Price £2·25† No. 233 Beginners Guide to Radio Price £2·25† No. 233 Beginners Guide to Radio Price £2·25† No. 234 Beginners Guide to Colour Television Price £2·25† No. 235 Electronic Diagrams Price £1·80† No. 236 Electronic Components Price £1·80† No. 237 Printed Circuit Assembly Price £1·80† No. 238 Transistor Pocket Book				
Size 23 × 22 × 26mm Sensitivity 100/0/100mA No. Price	BC108B £0-88 BC547 *£0-12 BFX90 *£0-55 T1P42B £0-78 2N3706 *£0-68 40408 £0-48 BC108C £0-08 BC548 *£0-12 BFY50 £0-14 T1P42C £0-95 2N3707 *£0-08 40409 £0-52	No. 225 110 Thyristor Projects using				
1318 £1-95	74 SERIES TTL ICs	SCRs and Triacs Price £2.50†				
BALANCE/TUNING Size 45 × 22 × 34mm Sensitivity 100/0/100µA No. Price 1319 £2 • 00 MIN. LEVEL METER	FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS Type Price Type Type Type Type <th>No. 227 110 COS/ MOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor Price £2 · 25†</th>	No. 227 110 COS/ MOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor Price £2 · 25†				
Size 23 × 22 × 26mm Sensitivity 200µA	7407 £0.30 7417 £0.28 7480 £0.50 7491 £0.75 74119 £1.85 7418 £2.00 7408 £0.15 7440 £0.15 7481 £0.95 7492 £0.45 74121 £0.30 74199 £1.99 7408 £0.15 7440 £0.15 7481 £0.95 7492 £0.45 74121 £0.30 74199 £1.90	No. 226 110 Opera- tional Amplifier Projects for the				
No. Price 1320 £1-95	CMOS ICs	Home Constructor Price £2.50†				
Vu METER Size 40 × 40 × 29mm Sensitivity 130µA No. Price 1321 £2.00	Type Price Type Price <t< th=""><th>No. 242 Electronics Pocket Book Price \$3.75† No. 239 30 Photo- electric Circuits and Systems</th></t<>	No. 242 Electronics Pocket Book Price \$3.75† No. 239 30 Photo- electric Circuits and Systems				
MINI MULTI-METER		Price £1.80†				
Size 60 × 24 × 90mm Sensitivity 1000 ohms/V A.C. VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000 D.C. VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000 D.C. CURRENT 0-1 100mA Resistance 0-150kΩ NO. Price 1322 £5.95	Type Price Takesta T2243 T233 TAkesta T2163 TAkesta T2163 T2243 T2440 T4140 TAkesta T1400 T2243 T2440 T2141 T0123 T14010 T2140 T2243 T2741 T0120 T14010 T2140 T14010 T2140 T2243 T2741 T0120 T14010 T2140 T2250 T27417 T0120 T3001710	Augusta Selection from our huge stocks! SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE 126 pages packed with valuable information ORDER NOW ONLY 50p plus 15p p. & p.				
Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.	CA390A0 14-25 MC1350 16-75 UA709C 120-25 CA3122E 11-40 MC1351P 150-45 J72709 16-04 LM301AH 150-47 MC1352P 150-45 J72709 16-04 LM304H 150-47 MC1352P 150-45 J72709 16-025 LM304H 150-45 MC1456L 13-95 72710 150-30 POBOX 6, WA	ARE, HERTS				

10

Ę

SE	MICOND	JCTORS-COM	PONENTS
	DES	SUPER UNTESTED PAK	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Pak Order No. Order No. Order No. U30 100 Germ. gold bonded OA47 diode No. U30 100 Germ. OA70/81 diode 16131 U51 150 Germ. OA70/81 diode 16131 U52 150 Silron Groes 20/04 (OA200) 16133 U54 150 Silroct schoat 750mA 16134 U55 20 Silroct schoat 750mA 16135 U56 50 400mW zeners DO7 case 16135 U57 30 PNP trans BC107/8 plastic 16139 U58 25 PNP TO39 2N765 silicon 16141 U61 30 PNP trans BC107/8 plastic 16139 U63 25 PNP BYS0/51 16142 U64 30 PNP plastic 2N3905 silicon 16141 U62 25 NPN BFYS0/51 16142 U64 30 PNP plastic 2N3905 silicon 16143 U64 10 PNP plastic 2N3905 silicon 16145 U66 15 Plastic 2N3905 si	Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are tideal for learning about ICs and experimental work. U721-30 Assorted Linear Types 709, 741, 747, 748, 710, 580, etc. ORDER No. 16227 *11-50 U765D FM STEREO DECODER 5105 76110 equivalent to MC1310P-MA767. Data supplied with pak. ORDER No. 15229 *11-50 Co-66 U76A AUDIO POWER OUTPUT 10-66 Co
IS923 £0.09 IN4006 £0.10 IS924 £0.10 IN4007 £0.11 IN4001 £0.05 IS015 £0.09 IN4002 £0.06	IS025 £0.14 IN5402 £0.16 IS027 £0.16 IN5404 £0.17 IS029 £0.20 IN5406 £0.21 IN5407 £0.25	U70 8 3 amp SCR TO66 case 16150 Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the typ in the pak. The device themselves are normally unmarked	e of device Functional and part-Functional Units. These
2 AMP TO5 CASE Voits No. Price 100 TR12A 100 E0-31	ACS 10 AMP TO48 CASE Volts No. Price 100 TR110A:100 E0-77	COMPONENT PAK No. 01y C1 200 Resistor mixed value approx. (count by weight) C2 150 Capacifors mixed value approx. 16164 (capacifors mixed value approx. 16165	S Price *10.50 Price *10.50 Price *10.50 Price Price *10.50 Price Price *10.50 Price P
200 TR12A/200 £0·51 400 TR12A/400 £0·71	200 TR110A/200 £0.92 400 TR110A/400 £1.12	(count by weight) C3 50 Precision resistors. Mixed 16166 values	CORDER No. 16225 £1-20 20-60 74M30 MSI. Assorted Types. 7441-47-90-154. etc. CORDER No. 16226 51.20
6 AMP TO66 CASE Volts No. Price 100 TR16A/100 £0.51 200 TR16A/200 £0.61 400 TR16A/400 £0.77	10 AMP TO48 CASE Volts No. Price 100 TR110A:100 £0:77 200 TR110A:200 £0:92 400 TR110A:400 £1:12	C4 80 ↓W resistors mixed preferred 16167 values values 16168 C5 5 Pieces assorted ferrite rods 16169 C6 2 Tuning gangs. MW/1W VHF 16169 C7 1 Pack wire 50 meters assorted 16170 colours single strand 16171 16171	VEROBOARDS PAKS *00.60 VB1—Approx. 30sq in various sizes. All 0.1in matrix. ORDER No. 16199 60p *20.60 VB2—Approx. 30sq in various sizes. 0.15in 60p
THYRRIS 600mA TO18 CASE Volts No. Price 10 THY600/10 E0 - 13 20 THY600/20 E0 - 13 30 THY600/30 E0 - 19 50 THY600/50 E0 - 22 100 THY600/100 E0 - 22	Yotts No Price 50 THY7A/50 £0.48 100 THY7A/100 £0.48 200 THY7A/100 £0.57 200 THY7A/200 £0.57 600 THY7A/600 £0.78	C9 3 Micro switches 16172 C10 15 Assorted pots 16173 C11 5 Metal jack sobckets 3x 3 16173 C12 30 Paper condensers preferred 16175 C13 20 Paper condensers preferred 16176 C14 1 Pake ssorted hardware	*00-60 matrix 60p C0-60 ORDER No. 16200 60p *00-60 ELECTROLYTIC PAKS 60p *00-60 ELECTROLYTIC PAKS 60p *00-60 ELECTROLYTIC PAKS 60p *00-60 ELECTROLYTIC PAKS 60p *00-60 EC1-Values trom 0.47m fo.10mF 60p E0-60 EC2-Values trom 0.47m fo.10mF fo.10mF 60p E02-Values trom 100mF to 10mF fo.100mF 60p 60p E02-Values trom 100mF to 680mF 60p 60p
200 THY600/200 £0.38 400 THY600/400 £0.45 1 AMP TO5 CASE Price 50 THY1A/50 £0.26	800 THY7A/800 £0·92 10 AMP TO48 CASE Volts No. Price 50 THY10A:50 £0·51 100 THY10A:100 £0·57 200 THY10A:200 £0·57	C17 15 Assorted control knobs 16180 C18 4 Rolary wave change switches 16181 C19 2 Relays 6-24V operating 16182 C20 1 Pak, copper laminate approx. 16183 C21 15 Assorted fuses 100mA-5 amp 16184 C22 50 Metres PVC sleeving assorted 16185	COLOGIC ORDER No. 15203 "60p *00-60 C280 CAPACITOR PAK "60p 10-60 75 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0.01µF to 2.2µF complete with 0.060 "10p+100"
100 THY1A/100 £0.27 200 THY1A/200 £0.28 400 THY1A 400 £0.36 600 THY1A 600 £0.45 800 THY1A/800 £0.45	400 THY10A.400 £0.71 600 THY10A.600 £0.99 800 THY10A.600 £1.22 16 AMP TO48 CASE Volts No. Price	c23 60 wat resistors mixed preferred 16188 values C24 25 Presets assorted type and value 16186 C25 30 Metres stranded wire assorted 16187 colours	*12.0 60 CARBON RESISTOR PAKS These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups
3 AMP TO66 CASE Volts No. Price 50 THY3A/50 £0.25 100 THY3A/200 £0.33 400 THY3A/400 £0.42 600 THY3A/600 £0.45	50 THY16A.50 20.54 100 THY16A.100 £0.58 200 THY16A.200 £0.62 400 THY16A.400 £0.77 600 THY16A.400 £0.90 800 THY16A.400 £0.77 600 THY16A.400 £0.77 900 THY16A.400 £0.90	Pak No. Oty S1 6 Slider potentiometers. mixed 16190	R1-60 mixed i W 100-820 ohms ORDER No. 16213 *60p R2-60 mixed i W 1-8 2kΩ ORDER No. 16214 *60p Price GADICE No. 16214 *60p Price ORDER No. 16215 *60p ORDER No. 16215 *60p 60p Price ORDER No. 16215 *60p ORDER No. 16215 00PER No. 16216 *60p ORDER No. 16216 00PER No. 16216 *60p
800 TH Y3A 800 £0 • 65 5 AMP TO66 CASE Volts No. Price 50 TH Y5A 50 £0 • 36 100 TH Y5A 100 £0 • 48	30 AMP TO94 CASE Volts Price 50 TH 30A/50 £1:18 100 TH 30A/100 £1:43 200 TH 30A/200 £1:63 400 TH Y30A/200 £1:63 400 TH Y30A/200 £1:79 600 TH Y30A/600 £3:50	S2 6 Slider potentiometers, all 470 ohms 16191 S3 6 Slider potentiometers, all 10kn lin 16192 S4 6 Slider potentiometers, all 22kn lin 16193 S5 6 Slider potentiometers, all 47kn lin 16194 S6 6 Slider potentiometers, all 47kn ling 16195 CERAMIC PAK	10:00 R5-40 mix8d ↓W 100-820Ω. 10:00 ORDER No. 15217 *60p 10:00 ORDER No. 15217 *60p 10:00 ORDER No. 15218 *60p 10:00 R7-40 mixed ↓W 10-82kΩ *60p 000ER No. 15219 *60p 000ER No. 15219 *60p 000ER No. 15219 *60p 80-40 mixed ↓W 10-82kΩ *60p
200 THY5A.200 t0:50 400 THY5A.400 t0:57 600 THY5A.600 t0:69 800 THY5A.800 t0:81 5 AMP TO220 CASE Volts No. Price 400 THY5A.400P t0:57	No. Price B7101/500R £0.80 B7102/500R £0.80 B7102/500R £0.80 B7107 £0.93 B7108 £0.98 2N3228 £0.70 2N3525 £0.77	Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic c Unrepeatable value Pak. Order No: Oty. No: MC1 24 miniature ceramic capacitors. 16160 3 of each value—22pF, 27pF. 33pF, 39pF, 47pF, 68pF and 82pF	apacitors: Price *20.60 Price *20.60 Price Price *20.60 Price Price *20.60 Price Price *20.60
600 THY5A 600P £0 69 800 THY5A 800P £0 81	BTX30/50L £0.33 BTX30/400L £0.46 C106/4 £0.60	MC2 24 miniature ceramic capacitors 16161 3 of each value—100pF, 120pF, 150pF, 180pF, 120pF, 270pF, 330pF and 390pF MC3 24 miniature ceramic capacitors 16162	*20.60 SEMICONDUCTOR PAK Transistors Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers, Diodes. Triacs. Thyristors. ICs and Zeners.
ORDEI PLEASE WORD YOUR EXACTLY AS PRINTED FORGETTING TO INCL	ORDERS D. NOT	3 of each value - 470 pF, 560 pF, 680 pF, 820 pF, 1000 pF, 1500 pF, 2,200 pF and 3,300 pF MC4 21 minature ceramic capacitors, 16163 3 of each value - 4,700 pF, 6,800 pF, 0 103 µF, and 0,047 µF 101 a pendenting from our 101 a pende	ALL NEW AND CODED Approx 100 pieces. Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving
OUR PART NUMBER	MARKED * EXCEPTING THOSE	SHOP 18 BALL	6, WARE, HERTS DOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. to 5.30 Mon/Sat. <i>Tel. 61593</i>

ø

RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE







SPECIALIST COMPUN 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON RADIO Open 9-6 Wed. 9-1 Sat. 9-5 (Closed for lunch 1.15-2.30) Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard Welcome. Radio Books and Components Lists 10p. Rail Selhurst. Tel. 01-684 1665

16

Practical Electronics January 1977

TO AID THE MOTORIST

ANY device that will aid the motorist in keeping down the costs of running a car must be assured of a warm welcome as petrol prices soar skywards yet again. The Car Exhaust Monitor featured in this issue makes effective use of the solid state sensor in a simple-to-install system. With this system the driver has at all times a visual indication of the comparative efficiency of the combustion processes, as derived through the monitoring of waste products at the exhaust.

As a corrective for bad driving habits or as an early warning of the need for service attention the Exhaust Monitor will be a boon and should play a useful part in holding down motoring costs, not to mention assisting in the reduction of pollution.

On the bigger, wider scale, it is clear that electronics is becoming more and more important to the motor industry. The internal combustion engine with its dependence upon such different but interacting electrical, hydraulic, and pneumatic systems is ripe for takeover by an electronic coordinating master mind. A built-in computerised control system based upon a microprocessor looks like the inevitable solution, and it is known that the electronics industry is working closely with the motor industry towards such a goal. More efficient and safer driving must be the outcome of this harnessing of the newest technology. But these integrated electronic control systems will not appear overnight, not at any rate in popular family cars.

In the meanwhile, as he awaits delivery of his new Aston Martin Lagonda-that brilliant example of automobile engineering which appears to epitomise the ultimate in the use of built-in electronic systems-the electronics enthusiast has a number of immediate remedies open to him for improving the efficiency and safety of his present vehicle, in addition to this month's motoring project. Like the P.E. Scorpio Ignition System, for example.

WIN A MICROPROCESSOR

From any flights of fancy the name Lagonda may have evoked, we come right down to earth again and invite readers to think about microprocessors, instead. Recall all you have read and heard about these miniature packages of high computing power and then study the points mentioned in this month's thought stimulating competition. A micro-

processor could be well within your grasp. That's a fact. Three complete SC/MP Introkits with Keyboards, plus 25 CPU chips-these are the attractive prizes kindly donated by National Semiconductor (UK) Ltd and A. Marshall (London) Ltd. Thus manufacturer, distributor and P.E. join forces to swing the spotlight onto Microprocessors For The Constructor in this very practical way. Worth thinking about, yes indeed.

Editor F. E. BENNETT

Editorial

G. C. ARNOLD Assistant Editor D. BARRINGTON Production Editor

- G. GODBOLD Technical Editor M. ABBOTT

Art Dept.

J. D. POUNTNEY Art Editor D. J. GOODING R. J. GOODMAN K. A. WOODRUFF

Advertisement Manager

D. W. B. TILLEARD Phone: 01-634 4504

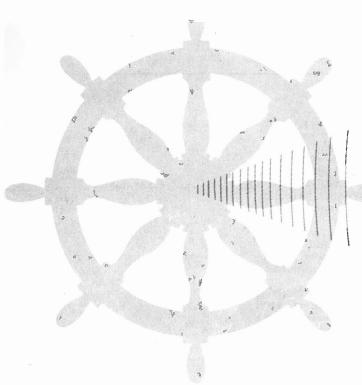
P. J. MEW Phone: 01-634 4181

C. R. BROWN Classified Phone: 01-261 5762

Make-up and Copy Dept. Phone: 01-634 4372

F.E.B.

Editorial & Advertising Offices: Fleetway House, Farringdon St. London EC4A 4AD Phone: Editorial 01-634 4452 Advertisements 01-634 4504





THE requirement was for a simple low cost radio control system for a model boat. Something offering a greater area of control than a single channel system was needed, without the complexity of an expensive proportional system. A multi-channel tone system was considered but for total reliability reeds had to be excluded.

The outcome was a companion coder/decoder which can be used with most transmitter/receivers. The system is basically a four channel one but

Modifications are offered to extend the facility. Standard TTL logic techniques are used to main-

tain the intention for high reliability at low cost.

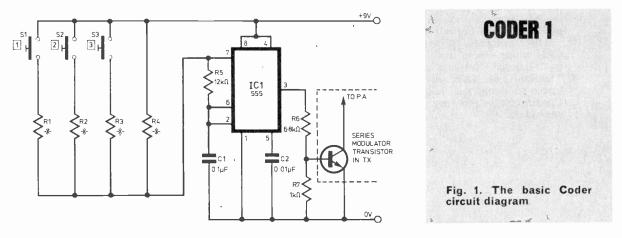
This month the alternatives of coder will be described. Next month the decoder circuitry will be given with setting up details for the system.

CODER DESCRIPTION

The coder circuit in its prototype form is shown in Fig. 1. Capacitor C1 charges through a selected resistor network from the positive supply line and discharges through resistor R5 via an internal transistor in the .555 integrated circuit. By varying these resistors, the astable duty cycle and frequency can be varied (see Tables).

This coder (Coder 1) can generate four tone frequencies. In order to radiate a continuous tone to trigger the fifth channel (O/P5) of the decoder, the circuit is arranged to oscillate at a low frequency when the three push-buttons are released (channel 4).

In this system only a single command operation can be carried out at a time. However, decoder O/P5



is arranged so that whenever the transmitter is modulated the model boat motor will run. This is unaffected by the frequency of modulation so long as the frequency is within the overall bandwidth of the system.

The advantage of this is that with transmitter/ receiver failure or the model running out of range the motor will stop.

Resistor R4 is chosen so that the oscillator functions within the passband of the fourth channel (O/P4) of the decoder. The frequency range involved in this case is 150–317Hz and the value of the resistor is so chosen to provide a frequency of 215Hz at 9 volts. Although this means that one of the decoder channels cannot be used, it simplifies the design of the coder.

To increase the frequency of the coder for the other channels resistor R4 has to be shunted by a resistor of lower value. By pressing one of the push buttons 1, 2 or 3, channels 1, 2 or 3 of the decoder can be triggered. But as each respective tone frequency is within the overall bandwidth of the system, channel 5 output will remain high as long as the circuit is oscillating.

Coder 1 channel frequencies are shown in Table 1 together with fundamental changes expected for 6V supply lines.

Table 2 shows similar information for the modified Coder 2 which has a greater control facility.

It should be noted that the values of the charging resistors are for the prototype coders and will vary with different units. However, instructions for the selection of these, in conjunction with the decoder, will be given next month.

MODIFICATIONS

The circuit for Coder 2 is shown in Fig. 2. The circuit of Coder 1 has been modified by the addition of a transistor TR1 and five diodes D1-D5. This modification enables the coder to oscillate at frequency slightly higher than the top limit of channel 1 (631Hz) and so allows channel 4 to be fully utilised for control purposes.

When all the push-buttons are released transistor TR1 will be saturated, because the base-emitter junction will be forward biased by the current flowing through resistor R7 and diode D5. Capacitor C1

Table 1						
Frequency (Hz)		Decoder Passband	Decoder	Charging		
Vcc=9V	Vcc=6V	(Hz)	O/P	Resistor		
591	598	478-631	1 ($R1 = 5.6k\Omega$		
433	437	381-478	2	$R2 = 22k\Omega$		
338	342	317-381	3	$R3 = 43k\Omega$		
215	216	150-317	4	$R4 = 56k\Omega$		

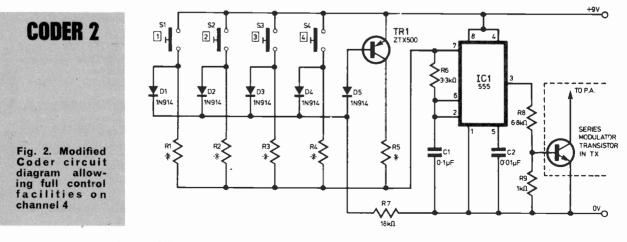
Note that if one of buttons 1, 2 or 3 is pressed either resistor R1, R2 or R3 is connected in parallel with resistor R4

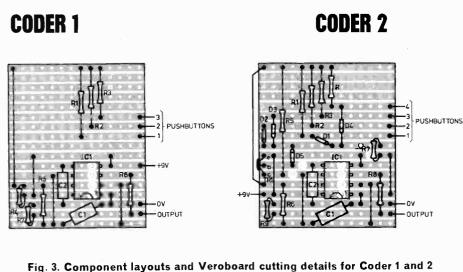
Table	2

Frequency (Hz)		Decoder Passband	Decoder	Charging	
Vcc=9V	Vcc=6V	(Hz) O/P		Resistor	
718	724		5	15kΩ	
547	* 551	478-631	1	22 kΩ	
423	435			$\frac{\mathbf{22k}\Omega}{\mathbf{8\cdot 2k}\Omega} +$	
340	349	317-381	3	39 kΩ	
294	292	150-317	·4	47kΩ ΄	

Note that the resistor values quoted in the above tables apply to the prototype units only and will require adjustment

can charge via resistors R6, R5 and the collectoremitter junction of transistor TR1. Resistor R5 is chosen so that the circuit oscillates at a frequency above 631Hz.





COMPONENTS				
CODER 1				
Resistors				
R1*–R4* see text				
R5 12kΩ				
R6 6-8kΩ				
R7 1kΩ				
All ∔W high stab.				
Capacitors				
C1 0.1µF 250V polyester				
C2 0.01µF 250V polyester				

Semiconductors IC1 555

CODER 2

Resistors	\$
R1*-R5	* see text
R6	3-3kΩ
R7	18kΩ
R8	6-8kΩ
R9	1kΩ
All ¦ W	high stab.

Capacitors

C1 0.1µF 250V polyester C2 0.01 µF 250V polyester

Semiconductors D1-D5 1N914 (5 off) TR1 ZTX500 łC1 555

When button 4 is depressed, transistor TR1 is cut off because the voltage dropped across diode D4 is less than the voltage across diode D5 and the baseemitter junction of TR1. This means the current will flow through R7 from the negative line via diode D4 and push-button 4 to the positive line.

As transistor TR1 is now cut off capacitor C1 will charge via resistors R6, R4 and push-button 4, but will of course still discharge via resistor R6 and the internal discharge transistor in the integrated circuit. Thus the frequency of oscillation is now governed by the value of resistor R4 and not by the value of two resistors in parallel as was the case with Coder 1.

When button 4 is released transistor TR1 will again saturate, bringing resistor R5 again into the charging circuit. The switching speed of TR1 can be neglected at the frequency the circuit works at. Push-buttons 1, 2 and 3 work in a similar manner to push-button 4.

TRANSMITTER MATCHING

Most radio control transmitters employ a modulation transistor in series with the power amplifier (P.A.) stage. The coder circuit is easily coupled to this type of circuit, and all that is required are two resistors.

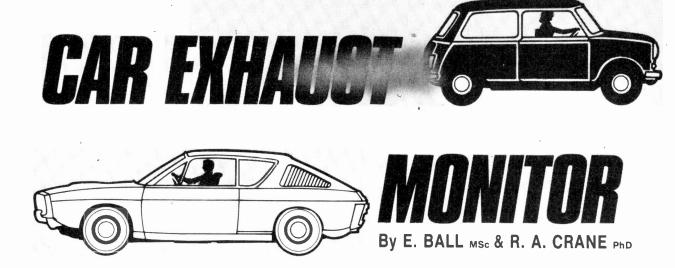
These ensure that the modulation transistor is fully saturated when the output of the 555 is high and cut-off when the output is low. This will maintain clean modulation of the P.A. stage.

CONSTRUCTION

The coder units are constructed on 0-lin singlesided Veroboard. The layout is not critical and as can be seen from the board drawings, the completed unit can be assembled on a small piece of board (Fig. 3).

Care should be taken when cutting the copperstrips as small slivers of copper could be left on the board, thus shorting out the section.

Next Month: The decoder will be described together with final adjustments.



N these days of soaring fuel costs it is of vital importance to motorists to make the most of every gallon of petrol used by their cars. The Exhaust Monitor described here enables motorists to see while they are actually driving, the efficiency of the burning process and therefore adjust their driving habits to those which most efficiently burn the fuel. The design can also be used to indicate the condition of the spark plugs, points and the condenser as the efficient burning of fuel depends on these components and any inefficiency is easily detected by the Monitor.

The use of the Monitor may be favourably compared with the inlet manifold vacuum indicators which have enjoyed popularity from time to time. The vacuum gauge uses the inlet manifold depression to indicate conditions which lead to poor burning of the fuel. The Exhaust Monitor, however, is more direct in operation as it actually measures the concentration of unburnt gas and partial combustion products in the exhaust system.

TRANSDUCER HEART

The heart of the unit is a combustible gas detector transducer type TGS308 which is mounted in an add on tube at the rear end of the exhaust system. The transducer has already been fully described in this magazine in the July and September 1973 issues.

In brief the device contains two heaters and a semiconductor resistance element. When at the normal operating temperature the resistance of this element varies with the percentage of combustible gas at the element surface.

In this design only one of the heaters is used, the other being kept as a spare in case of damage.

The exhaust gas is taken from the main exhaust stream by the gas collecting tube and diluted with air in the mixing tube. This mixing is performed in the same fashion as the bunsen burner or gas cooker. The diluted gas is then tested by the gas detector.

METER SCALING

The electronics used to supply the heater and convert the change in element resistance into a signal to drive a dashboard mounted meter are contained in a small box mounted at some convenient point in the car

The meter scale is not calibrated directly in terms of parts per million combustible gas for two reasons. First, there is a mixture of combustible gases present (petrol, carbon monoxide, alcohol) and the sensitivity of the transducer is different for each gas. Secondly, of course, the amateur constructor has no access to complex test equipment necessary to set up precisely known gas concentrations.

For these reasons the scale is left uncalibrated and arbitrarily marked as "Good" and "Bad". These bands can then be coloured green and red.

CIRCUIT

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It is powered from the car 12V electrical system and will work with either positive or negative earth vehicles as all the components are electrically insulated from the mounting box and car chassis.



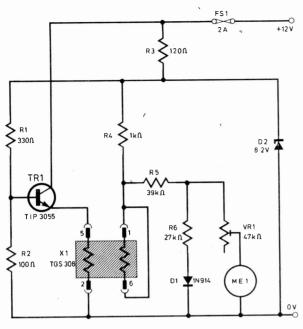


Fig. 1. Circuit of Monitor

COMPONENTS . . .

R2	330Ω 100Ω	R4	120Ω1W 1kΩ cent∔W exce	R6	27k Ω
	iometer 47k skelet	on pre	eset		
Semiconductors TR1 TIP3055 (with insulating kit) D1 1N914 D2 8·2V ± 5 per cent 1W Zener diode					
 D2 8:2V ± 5 per cent two Zener under Miscellaneous 18 gauge aluminium box with lid; X1 TGS308 combustible gas detector; ME1 100 μA 2in meter; FS1 2A fuse; Veroboard (0.1in matrix); B7G valve base; 1 Jubilee clip to suit exhaust pipe 					

The resistor R3 and the Zener diode D2 are used to derive an 8.2V reference supply, which stabilises the instrument against the variations in battery voltage usually encountered. The transducer heater supply voltage, 1.2V on pin 5, is derived from this 8.2V reference via R1, R2 and TR1. The current is approximately 0.5A so the power dissipated in TR1 is (12-1.2) 0.5 = 5.4W.

Under conditions of high battery voltage this could be higher, up to 8W at 17V so TR1 must have adequate heatsinking arrangements. In the prototype TR1 was mounted on the metal case containing the electronics (using a mica insulating washer).

If the case is clamped in close thermal contact with a car body member this will further aid the heatsinking arrangements but is not absolutely essential.

INTERPRETING THE METER

The drive to the transducer resistance element is from the 8.2V stabilised supply through the resistor R4. The voltage developed across the element is a

function of the combustible gas concentration at the element surface and this voltage is applied to the 100μ A indicating meter via a non-linear shaping circuit comprising R5, R6, D1 and VR1.

These are used to make the best use of the meter scale with the concentrations of gas present in the exhaust system. With no combustible gas present in the exhaust system, that is with the car engine stopped, the voltage dropped across the resistance element is a maximum and VR1 is used to set the reading on the meter to the maximum point on its scale. This corresponds to perfect combustion of the fuel and thus the right half of the scale of the meter is labelled "Good" and the left half "Bad".

CONSTRUCTION

The unit is built in three parts: tailpipe unit, electronics and meter. The exhaust tailpipe unit is mounted on the end of the exhaust pipe and holds the gas sensor. This is connected with a three core mains cable to the electronics unit mounted at some interior convenient point and fixed if possible in close thermal contact with a body member or panel.

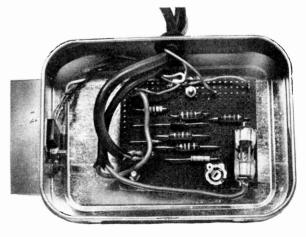
Finally the dashboard mounted meter is connected to the electronics unit with a two core cable.

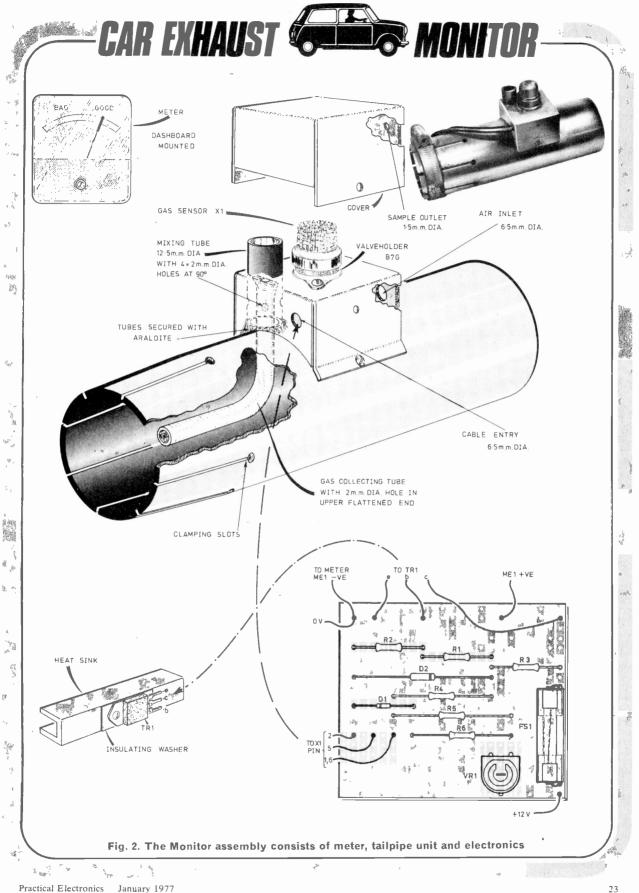
ASSEMBLY

Details of the exhaust tailpipe unit are shown in Fig. 2. The transducer is plugged into a B7G valve socket which is screwed to an aluminium or steel mounting bracket with self tapping screws. The tube should be just larger than the diameter of the exhaust pipe and is clamped onto the end of the pipe using a Jubilee clip. The author's car was an Avenger 1300 estate and a 50.8mm tube was found satisfactory.

Although this size would be satisfactory for a number of other cars there are a large variety of possible exhaust sizes and the reader is advised to check before proceeding. It is possible that if difficulty is experienced in getting a suitable tube that one of the popular chromed extension tailpipes could be obtained from a car accessory shop.

The gas collecting tube is 6.35mm diameter non ferrous metal bent as shown. The end of this tube is flattened and a 2mm jet hole drilled in a flattened portion. The mixing tube is again non ferrous metal this time of 12.5mm diameter drilled with 4 \times 2mm







air holes every 90 degrees as shown. These two tubes are fixed to the tailpipe extension with Araldite epoxy resin in the positions indicated.

When fixed the sensor mounting chassis complete with the valve holder is slotted over the mixing tube and held in place with self tapping screws. Finally the transducer is plugged in and the cover fitted. The case used to contain the electronics unit should be about $102 \times 76 \times 25$ mm with a lid and should preferably be made of aluminium because of its superior thermal conduction properties. TR1 is fixed to the inside of this using an insulating mica washer.

The other components are mounted on Veroboard as shown and fixed inside the case using three spacers and 6BA fixings.

The meter can be mounted on a simple bracket which is then fixed to the car dashboard. Different brackets of course may be used to suit individual tastes and requirements.

When installing the unit into the car it is important that any wiring should not come into contact with the exhaust system and careful routing of the cables is necessary, particularly the supply cable if it is taken underneath the car and via the engine compartment.

Long term testing of the unit has revealed that the aluminium parts corrode slightly and deposits of carbon and other combustibles form in the tail pipe extension and in the chamber above the mixing tube. These deposits should be removed if they build up. The period of time for the deposits to accumulate will depend very much upon the condition of the engine, whether it is in tune or burning excessive oil. However, periodic maintenance every 3 months or 3,000 miles should suffice for the average motorist.

THE GAUGE IN USE

After switching on the gas sensor requires several minutes to warm up to maximum sensitivity but nevertheless still gives useful indications during this period, easily detecting whether the choke has been left out. When both the engine and unit are warmed up, however, the needle can be moved between "Bad" and "Good" by the style of driving.

Using the engine as a brake for example produces efficient combustion and therefore a "Good" reading. On the other hand rapid depression of the accelerator pedal produces an over rich mixture and this sends the needle well into the "Bad" region. Between these extremes we have found other interesting observations, e.g. letting the car labour up hills in top gear produces less efficient combustion than changing down a gear.



ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK (Fourth Edition) Ed. by L. W. Turner Published by Newnes-Butterworth 1,420 pages, 220mm × 140mm. Price £25.00

AUTOMATIC TESTING SYSTEMS and APPLICATIONS By R. Knowles Published by McGraw-Hill 246 pages. Price £6.30

We all need to keep up-to-date in our knowledge, but production costs of print and paper are still soaring. According to the Publishers Association the cost of text books has risen 17 per cent in the past year and the average price now works out at £1.52 per 100 pages. It is in this context that one needs to examine the "Electronics Engineer's Reference Book" published by Newnes-Butterworth with a cover price of £25. It sounds an awful lot of cash for one binding but some of the 27 sections are complete books in themselves; that on Telecommunications, for example, having 231 pages and Solid State Devices having 123 pages. Altogether there are 63 authors, all specialists, who have contributed and the complete work has been ably edited by Leslie W. Turner, now a consultant engineer but well known for many years during his time as Head of Engineerng Information with the BBC.

The last edition came out in 1967 so there was plenty of scope for an up-dated edition and this, the fourth edition, has been completely re-written. The cut-off point for editorial copy was clearly some time in 1975. Nonetheless the book is as nearly up-to-date as can be reasonably expected and includes new techniques like laser communications and plasma and liquid crystal displays but stops short of microprocessors.

The first 14 sections deal with theory, materials and circuits, the remaining 13 on applications. There are over 1.400 pages, hundreds of diagrams, tables and illustrations and comprehensive references for further reading. All in all a handsome and useful volume for both the newcomer and the old-timer who still needs to keep abreast of new developments. Nearly all the authors are industry men writing for industry as well as for students.

The fast-growing automatic test industry is dealt with in "Automatic Testing, Systems and Applications". This is a book for industry with sections on economic benefits and systems management as well as theory and practice covered in its 246 pages.

But I only realised what good value such books are when I saw "Freshwater": A comedy by Virginia Woolf with a cover price of £3.00 for its slender 75 pages.

NEXUS

SOLID STATE NOVELTY PROJECTS By M. H. Babani Published by Bernards (Publishers) Ltd 92 pages, 180×108mm. Price 85p

A COLLECTION of ten circuits for the electronics enthusiast, covering games, musical instruments, lighting controls, even a mosquito repeller! Most of the material has appeared previously in *Electronics Australia*.



SECOND YEAR

In completing its second year in orbit. Ariel V has doubled its planned life of operation. Some degradation with time has been observed but this has not detracted from the value of the real scientific performance. An interesting point that has arisen here, is that as the various subsystems are affected by age the operations control centre at the Appleton Laboratory have become more flexible in order to adjust quickly to changing conditions. This has brought a certain swift sophistication and perhaps a more close relationship between the satellite and the human interface.

The satellite gas supplies should last, in the case of the pointing of the spin axis, for a third year. After that the individual pointing for observation will cease and an all sky survey continued. Gas has been conserved beyond the design period because of the aptitude the operators have developed over time, and also the modifications that have been made to computer software to take into account the irregular changes in gas pressure.

MANOEUVRES

The gas manœuvres are restricted to times when the jet manifolds are warmer than the central propane tank to avoid the possibility of liquid propane passing through the valves. As this depends upon the time of day and the attitude of the spacecraft to the Sun, operational schedules are affected and also the scientific programme is restricted by prohibiting the viewing of certain sources at a given time of year. There is an on-board magnetorquer which has been used regularly to minimise the attitude drift rate of the spin axis. This can also be used to a limited extent to control the manœuvres and also to conserve the gas supply.

The battery charging cycle takes power from the solar cells during the 60 minutes that the satellite is in sunlight and then supplies the power needed during the 35 minutes of darkness. This is also expected to carry on during the third year. During the two years of operation all systems have performed satisfactorily using all modes of the design.

The attitude measurements have made use of the back-up sensor system to allow for partial failure of the primary system. It has also been possible to refine the accuracy of some of the measurements by using the positions of known X-ray cources. In order to optimise calculations of spacecraft attitude, data obtained since launch have been used as a basis for making changes in the computer software.

OBSERVATIONS

Normally, the satellite is either pointed at a different source at the beginning of each day, or otherwise adjusted to a new position from which to take further observations of the same source as on the previous day. A complete sequence of observations on a source will usually take between two days and perhaps three weeks.

Since launch, the pointing axis has been scanned completely around the plane of the Milky Way once, and twice more through the region of the Milky Way in the direction of the centre of the Galaxy as this part of the sky is particularly rich in X-ray sources. In addition, the spin axis has been pointed at a large number of individual sources, many of them believed to be external galaxies.

Finally, there have been three extended periods, from 10 to 26 days each in duration, when the spin axihas been so pointed that the Sky Survey Experiment can monitor the behaviour of the Milky Way sources.

EXPERIMENTS

All of the experiments have produced outstanding results. However, one of the striking features of *Ariel V* has been the way in which the different experiments have complemented one another to produce results unrivalled elsewhere. On five occasions since launch, results from several experiments have been simultaneously published in "Nature" magazine, all dealing with different observations of the same object.

The outstanding observations of this character are those of the transient X-ray sources. These turn on rapidly and within a few days reach a peak of brightness. They then decay over a few hours, days or weeks.

X-RAY SOURCES

One of these transients (A0620-00). first observed by the Sky Survey Experiment in August 1975, became for six weeks the brightest X-ray source in the sky. Only four transients had been detected prior to the launch of *Ariel V*, and observations of these were sketchy, but *Ariel V* has observed no less than 14.

Two further transients (A1118-61 and A0535+26) were found by the Mullard Space Science Laboratory and Birmingham to be modulated with periods of 6.75min and 1.73min respectively. This caused considerable excitement, because those modulated X-ray sources which had previously been found, varied either with periods of hours, the modulation arising from the orbital motion of the X-ray star about an ordinary star, or seconds, the modulation then arising from a spinning neutron star. A periodicity of minutes might arise alternatively from an extraordinarily close pair of orbiting stars, or from a very slow rotator.

For some months the explanation was uncertain; then it became clear that a slowly rotating neutron star was involved. Subsequently, with their experiment on the Copernicus satellite. MSSL found no less than six slow rotators amongst the ordinary X-ray sources.

INTERCOSMOS 16

A combined effort in instrumentation was undertaken by Russia and Sweden in the form of an ultra-violet spectrometer-polarimeter. With this instrument it became possible to make measurements of the polarisation of ultraviolet radiation coming from the solar atmosphere.

The instrument was coupled with a small telescope with a focal length of 100mm. It has a mirror device which enables the unit to register the direction of the radiation from spectral regions not accessible to ground based observatories. Simultaneous observations of the solar conditions were made from a tower solar telescope at the Crimean Observatory.

MEMORIES

A TWO-PART ARTICLE BY A.BRIAR

INTRODUCTION

Due to the ever increasing demand for faster speeds and further miniaturisation in computers, the integrated circuit memory came into existence. This device has been with us for many years now and new developments are occurring almost daily; the subject has become so diverse and complex that it is a specialist field in its own right. But in an area that is growing at such a rate, especially since the advent of microprocessors, the time is perhaps ripe to stand back and take stock of some of the achievements and discoveries to date and to differentiate between the categories and specific devices currently available. Also, around this subject has grown a whole new crop of abbreviations which tend to be confusing to the newcomer but which, it is hoped, will be adequately explained in this article.

This article is intended to simplify the whole subject of binary storage memories, and by starting from the basic magnetic core store it will cover the developments with integrated circuit memories to date and show how the whole field has expanded. The article has been aimed at the reader with little or no knowledge of this subject but who it is hoped will, after reading it, possess a more than working appreciation of the modern memory systems available and their applications. It should also provide a useful "recap" for others, particularly in view of the developing interest in microprocessors.

WHAT IS A MEMORY?

For the purpose of this article a rather simple definition can be offered :

Any device that can hold information, in whatever form, such that the information can be retrieved again can be called a *memory*.

Within this definition it is apparent that examples of memories are numerous and even include such devices as cassette tapes and gramophone records. Also, the simple bistable circuit can be considered as a form of memory and this device is perhaps the cornerstone of the modern memory system.

Since cassette tapes and gramophone records are mechanically driven systems they must, by their inherent speed limitations, be unsuitable for the fast access times required by modern computers. To be of use to these machines, stored information must be available in nanoseconds and mechanical devices (which have other advantages) are used as backing stores where access speeds are less important and where interchangeability is desirable.

The only way that fast access speeds to the memories can be achieved is by electronic methods. Until only a few years ago all computer memories

relied on magnetic core stores, but with the advent of highly sophisticated integrated circuit memories these former devices are rapidly being replaced.

BINARY STORES

A computer stores the information in binary form, that is, each digit of information is stored in one of two stable states. There are two types of memory capable of storing the information in this form:

1. The READ ONLY MEMORY (ROM). With this memory the information has been previously stored (or programmed) and cannot be modified (that is to say that new information cannot be written into it).

However, the information can be recalled at will without destroying the contents of the memory and also, the electric power to the device can be removed without any effect on the information stored such that when the power is restored the information is again readily available.

Because of this latter characteristic the device is said to be NON VOLATILE.

2. The RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY (RAM). This type of memory can be written in to and read out from. It is the most widely used type since information can be stored, updated, modified or recalled at any time.

However, the device cannot be physically removed from its circuit nor can it sustain a total power failure without losing the information stored within it.

Because of this aspect the memory is said to be VOLATILE. (Although there are some RAMs which can sustain a partial shut down of the power, but these devices operate normally on at least two separate voltage levels). Later in this article a closer look will be taken at both of these types of memory, but it is important at this stage to realise the fundamental differences between them.

HOW INFORMATION IS STORED

As mentioned in a previous section, until only a few years ago computers used magnetic core storage for the fast access memory within their central processor unit (CPU)—the heart or brain of the machine. Core stores rely on the principle of magnetism to hold the information and the results, although satisfactory, were very expensive to achieve.

We will now look at the principles behind magnetic cores and at the various types of integrated circuit memories that replaced them.

MAGNETIC CORE STORAGE TECHNIQUES

One of the characteristics of ferrous materials is that they can be magnetised; using this ability information can be stored within a piece of ferrous material.

Consider a small torroid made from magnetic material through which a loop of wire is passed (see Fig. 1). If a current is now passed through this

When this current is removed the core falls back to the retentive point in the negative sense. Since there are two stable states for the core to take up, a convention can now be assumed of positive magnetism being logical "1" and negative magnetism being logical "0".

DISTURBANCE

Having stored the information in the core, a method must be found of detecting what has been stored. By resetting the core always to the "0" state the resulting large or small change in the magnetic state of the core can be found; this change in magnetism upon resetting is called disturbance.

If a large disturbance is detected then the core had previously stored a "1"; conversely, a small disturbance indicates a "0". Note that even though the core was already in the "0" state there will still be some disturbance due to the hysteresis loop not being exactly square, and thus there will be a very small change in flux density as the core saturates with the resetting pulse.

The disturbance is detected on the sense winding which also runs through the core and a separate sense amplifier detects this disturbance pulse not by

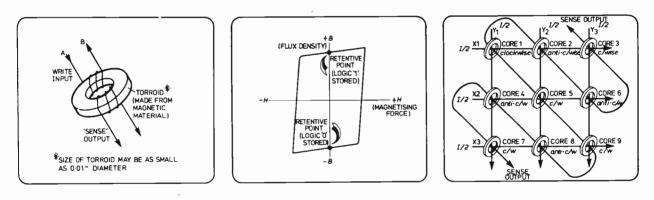


Fig. 1. Example of magnetic core store using a torroid

Fig. 2. Hysteresis curve for a magnetic core store

Fig. 3. Two plane ferrite core matrix array

wire in the direction A–B, then the torroid will be magnetised by the inductive effect and, since the current is in one direction only, the torroid (or core) will be magnetised in only one direction until it becomes saturated, i.e. any increase in the current in the wire will not cause any further increase in magnetism.

When the current is removed the core retains its magnetism, the amount remaining dependent upon the actual material of the torroid. The material chosen for this type of torroid is one that gives an almost square hysteresis response and a hysteresis loop for the material can be seen in Fig. 2.

The remaining magnetism corresponds to the amount of flux density held at the Retentive Point which is the point to which the core falls back to upon removal of the current (the current corresponding to the magnetising force).

Now, if a current is passed in the opposite direction, then a negative magnetising force is applied and the core saturates in the opposite direction. responding to changes in amplitude but by determining the width of the pulse, i.e. time taken to reset the core to "0". If the core had been in the "1" state then the time taken to reset to the "0" state will be very much longer than if the core had already been in the "0" state.

COINCIDENT CURRENT

Large matrix stores in computers make use of these techniques and millions of identical cores are connected together to make it possible. Use is usually made of the *Coincident Current* method whereby there are two energising windings to each core, neither of which, independently, is enough to saturate the core; but when both currents are present simultaneously then saturation can take place.

This method allows the addressing of one core at a time out of the whole array by use of a grid system such as that in Fig. 3. To energise core "6", currents X3 and Y3 would be required. This system

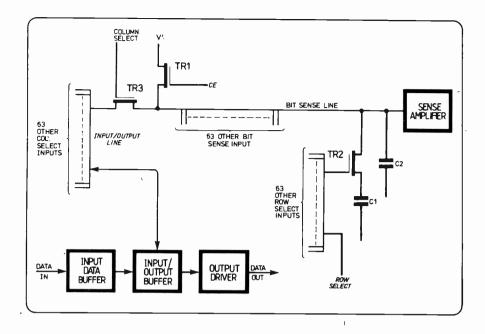


Fig. 4. Simplified memory cell of 2107B device

may be enlarged to three planes by use of a Z winding and this is usually how the large matrix core stores are operated.

The sense winding for the plane is connected as shown going alternately clockwise then anti-clockwise through the cores; the sense amplifier is unaffected by the fact that the disturbance pulses may be in either direction but just detects the duration of any pulse.

This type of storage system is very fast for accessing to any particular core, but since a large amount of the internal wiring of the matrix is done by hand during manufacture the cost per BIT (Binary Digit) of stored information is very high.

CAPACITOR STORAGE TECHNIQUES

Another method of storing information is by storing a charge on a capacitor within an integrated circuit; an example of this type of memory is the 2107B device by Intel. With this device each BIT of information is\stored within a memory cell consisting of a single transistor and a storage capacitor as shown in Fig. 4.

Initially the *CE* signal is present and allows TR1 to conduct which in turn allows capacitor C_2 to charge up to a value approaching *V'*. After *CE* has disappeared the *Row* and *Column* inputs are presented and TR2 and TR3 both conduct (TR1 having now cut off). Now, if the storage capacitor C_1 within the memory cell had stored a logical "1" previously then C_2 will very slightly increase its charge via TR2 to a value

$$V'\left(\frac{C_2}{C_2-C_1}\right)$$

(the value of C_2 is very much larger than the value of C_1). The sense amplifier connected to the sense line detects this small increase in the charge stored on

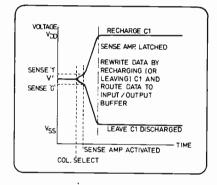


Fig. 5. Bit sense line voltage

 C_2 and latches itself and therefore the sense line to the logic high state thereby recharging C_1 via TR2. If the storage cell had previously held a "0", i.e. C_1 is in the discharged state, then the sense line voltage becomes

$$V'\left(\frac{C_2}{C_2 C_1}\right)$$

The sense amplifier detects this change and latches itself to the logic "0" state (0V) thereby leaving C_1 in the discharged state.

Fig. 5 shows the latching action of the sense line. Once latched, the sense amplifier also routes the appropriate logic level to the *Input/Output* line via TR3.

If new data is to be read into the memory cell then both *Row* and *Column* addresses must be present and the input presented via the input buffer; this will override any information that is contained within the memory cell and it therefore takes up its new state.

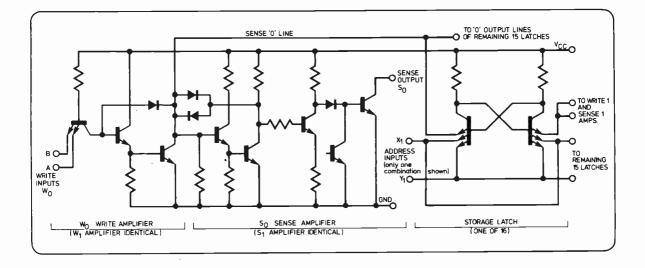


Fig. 6. Transistor latch store (part of SN7484)

LEAKAGE OF CHARGE

Unfortunately, with this type of memory the information contained within the memory cell will gradually disappear due to the leakage of the charge from the storage capacitor; for this reason each memory cell has to be "refreshed" at periodic intervals by enabling the *Row* addresses (only) in sequence. Thus the cells are read and sensed and the sense amplifiers then proceed to "top" them back up again by their latching action.

In most devices of this type (where "refresh" is needed, and called DYNAMIC) the refresh function can be carried out automatically by the device itself, if required; though this may cause problems with the internal circuitry if a refresh cycle is being carried out independently by the device at the same time that a Read or Write demand is received.

To overcome this problem the device can be refreshed at periodic intervals under the control of the external circuitry.

TRANSISTOR LATCH STORAGE TECHNIQUES

The transistor latch storage technique was the most widely used with the advent of TTL technology, and it is the natural successor to the simple bistable latch. Now, however, a large number of these transistor latches have been combined into a single i.c. package to form very large memories.

Each latch will store one BIT of information and an example of such a latch is shown in Fig. 6 where the SN7484 by Texas Instruments has been chosen.

Once again the now familiar Row and Column inputs are apparent (termed X and Y respectively here) and these are normally held at logic "0" (0V). The latch itself must have one transistor conducting and the other cut off and the former finds its current path out through the address lines. If the sense of the latch is to be determined then both of the address lines must go high to logic "1" and now the conducting transistor of the latch has to find its current path via either the "0" or "1" sense amplifiers. Whichever of the sense amplifiers is activated then the output of that amplifier drops to logic "0" and this is presented at the output as inverted data (which fact is unimportant since the information had previously been inverted before being stored). With this type of sensing there is no destruction of the information stored.

If new information is to be written into the latch then it is addressed as before and the information is presented at the write input. If the information to be written in is the same as before then there will be no change to the latch, but if different, then the latch takes up the state of the sense "0" and sense "1" lines by finding a current path through the one which has the logic "0" thereby switching on that transistor and, since there is no current path for the other transistor down the logic "1" line, then that transistor switches off.

This type of memory will retain its information for as long as the power to the i.c. is present and does not need refreshing; it is known as a STATIC type.

RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES (RAMs)

A very simple summary of the function of RAMs was given in an earlier section and to recap, the RAM can be written into or read out from at will and is the most widely used type of memory. There are two basic types of RAM:

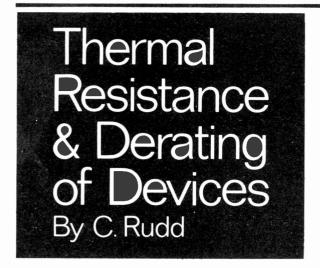
- (1) The DYNAMIC type in which the information needs constantly to be *refreshed* to prevent its loss.
- (2) The STATIC type in which the memory retains its information for as long as the power is present and needs no refreshing.

To understand the reason for these two types it is necessary briefly to touch on the history of their development. Initially the technology which made large and cheap production of integrated circuits a viable proposition was the advent of the TTL range. The RAMs using TTL technology stored the information in latches (as in the example given in the previous section) but an upper limit was reached in the amount of information that this type of device could contain.

With the demand for even bigger and faster memories to pacify the fast growing computer industry, the MOS technology came forward with the Dynamic RAM where memory sizes could be increased remarkably (a typical capacity of this type of device being 4096 BITS).

Because of the drawbacks of "refresh" characteristic to dynamic memories, research was carried out to find a way of increasing the capacity of static devices and again the MOS field held the answer; at present the memory capacity of, MOS static memories is mainly confined to 1024 BITS but the power requirements are simpler than the MOS dynamic types.

It is now also possible to obtain static RAMs in the Schottky bipolar technology and extremely fast speeds may be obtained with these devices; as yet the maximum capacity of these devices is still limited to about 256 BITS.

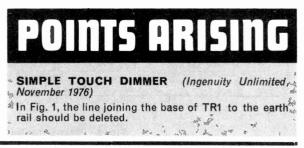


THERMAL resistance is analogous to electrical resistance in that it restricts the flow of heat while electrical resistance restricts the flow of charge as current. In fact, it is found that most of the simple equations relating to the flow of direct current have counterparts in those relating to the flow of heat.

The thermal resistance between two points is defined as the temperature difference between those points divided by the rate of flow of heat from the hotter point to the colder. The units of thermal resistance are therefore kelvin (or degrees Celsius, it makes no difference) per watt. Now, the active part of a semiconductor device will have a maximum permissible temperature (usually called the maximum junction temperature, denoted by $T_{j max}$) beyond which damage or incorrect operation will occur. Therefore, the total thermal resistance between the active regions of the device and the surrounding environment (ambient) should be made as small as possible so that as much heat per second as possible can be conducted away.

This total thermal resistance between the junctions of a device and ambient will usually comprise several components. First, there will be a resistance between the The major advantage of the integrated circuit RAM is that its cost per BIT is small and the devices are so arranged that they can easily be expanded to form one vast memory incorporating many hundreds of packages. This is ideal for computers and the days of magnetic core stores are now over for new designs.

Next month: Read Only Memories, including PROMs and EPROMs, and Charge Coupled Devices.



device's junction and its case comprised of several internal components which do not, in general, concern us since we cannot alter them. The total thermal resistance is usually denoted by θ_{jc} , which might be anywhere between three and ten kelvin per watt for a typical power transistor. Secondly, if a heat sink is fitted to the device there will be a "mounting" thermal resistance due to the insulating washers, if any, between the device and the sink and, finally, a thermal resistance between the heat sink and ambient. Generally the mounting and sink thermal resistance are lumped together and denoted by θ_{ca} .

Since all the electrical power dissipated in a device must, ultimately, appear as heat, as much electrical energy as is pumped into the device per second must escape as heat energy once the device's various temperatures have settled down to steady values. Thus it is clear that if θ_{ja} is the total thermal resistance between the device's junctions and ambient, and P is the rate at which power is dissipated in the device (the rate of conversion from electrical energy to heat energy), then the junction temperature must be θ_{ja} . P above ambient temperature to maintain a sufficient flow of heat energy out of the device. Note the analogy here with the Ohm's law formula; voltage drop equals current times resistance.

Thus if T_a is the ambient temperature $T_j = T_a + \theta_{ja} \cdot P$

Since T_j must never rise above T_j max, the maximum tolerable dissipation must decrease as the ambient temperature rises. This is known as "derating", and the rate of change of a device's maximum power dissipation with ambient temperature is known as its "derating factor".

By rearranging the above equation to give P in terms of T_a , T_j and θ_{ja} and differentiating with respect to T_a , it is easy to show that the derating factor must be minus the reciprocal of the total thermal resistance between junctions and ambient. Therefore, the units of derating factor are watts per kelvin, typical values for power transistors being between 0.33 and 0.1WK⁻¹.



12 1

.....

uuuu

The 14

One of Britain's largest stockists of electronic components, A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD., and one of the leading microelectronic manufacturers NATIONAL SEMICON-DUCTOR (U.K.) LTD., join with PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS in presenting this exciting MICROPROCESSOR competition.



each comprising a SC/MP Introkit plus Keyboard Kit, worth £122 (retail price at the time of going to press).

IN ADDITION Runners-up

will be awarded, each comprising a single-chip 8-bit microprocessor (the 40-pin d.i.l. package which forms the CPU heart of the SC/MP Introkit-retail price at the time of going to press £12).



eight microprocessor attributes given below, and place them in what you consider to be their order of importance to the average PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS reader.

Write the key letters in your chosen order in the boxes provided on the entry coupon. For example, if you consider that "SIMPLIFIED INTERFACING" is the most important of them all, write "E" in the first box: the letter of your next choice goes against 2nd and so on for all eight.

Complete your coupon, all in ink (pen or ballpoint) with your full name and address, then post in a sealed envelope to:

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS MICROPROCESSOR COMPETITION. 55 EWER STREET, LONDON, SE99 6YP, to arrive not later than Monday January 24, 1977.

IMPORTANT

Before sealing your envelope, copy out on the outside back of the envelope the eight key letters in exactly the same order as they appear on your completed coupon. Do not enclose any correspondence or matter other than your entry form.

Ε SIMPLIFIED INTERFACING FLEXIBILITY IN USE Α LOW POWER COMPARED WITH F HARDWARE **RE-USABLE** FOR В MANY DIFFERENT PROJECTS TTI CHEAPER THAN EQUIVALENT TTL SAVING IN CONSTRUCTION TIME G C VERY COMPLEX PROJECTS MADE H EXTREME COMPACTNESS D POSSIBLE - FREE ENTRY COUPON -Please post to: PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS MICROPROCESSOR COMPETITION 1st 55 EWER STREET, LONDON, SE99 6YP 2nd My order of importance for the eight features is listed on the right. In 3rd entering the competition. I agree to the rules as final and legally binding. 4th T NAME ... (Mr./Mrs./Miss) 5th ADDRESS 6th (Block letters) 7th 8th 1 Closing date for entries Monday. January 24. 1977

- - CUT ALONG THE LINE -

COMPETITION RULES

There is no entry fee, but each entry must be fully completed in ink on the proper printed coupon cut from PRACTICAL ELECTRONCS, and must bear the entrant's own full name and address. Every accepted entry will be examined and the first prizes as described, will be awarded to three entrants who, in the opinion of the expert panel of judges have shown the most skill and judgement in, listing the eight features in order of importance. The other prizes will be awarded to the sentary of merits with once prize

senders of the 25 next best attempts in order of mert No entrain may win more than one prize In the event of a tie or ties, for any of the prizes, a further eliminating competition will be held, by post, between the tying competitors to determine such winner(s) or winning order Any entry which does not comply with the printed instructions or is received after the closing date will be disqualified as will any received mutilated or illegible, incomplete or bearing alterations. No responsibility will be accepted for entries lost or delayed in the post or otherwise. otherwise

otherwise. The judges' decisions, and those of the Editor of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS in all other matters affecting the competition, will be final and legally binding. No correspondence will be entered into: The competition is open to all readers in Great Britain. Northern ireland, the Channel Islands and Isle of Man except employees (and their families) of IPC Magazines Ltd., the printers of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. A Marshall (London) Ltd. or of National Semiconductor (U K) Ltd. (U H) Ltd

The winners will be notified and the result in the earliest possible issue of the magazine nners will be notified and the result announced

	10	CIALC		
Sin	nply	study	the	(
orde	r of i	import	anc	e

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

CIRCUIT BOARD

A claimed new concept in prototype printed circuit boards has just been launched by **P.B. Electronics**, makers of the well-known S-DeC prototype wiring system. Known as Blob Board, it allows the user to go direct from circuit diagram to completed board.

Component layouts can be drawn direct onto the board, eliminating, it is claimed, many of the errors which can occur in transferring from circuit diagram to ordinary p.c.b.s. The component layout is simply drawn on the board pattern using an ordinary felt pen. The components are then laid over their respective drawings and "blob" soldered in position. Components can be reused and re-soldered making circuit prototype modifications and amendments fairly easy.

Initially, there are 12 different boards available in a wide variety of patterns which, between them, will accommodate most components from discretes to i.c.s.

Addresses of nearest stockists and prices of the Blob Board can be obtained from P.B. Electronics (Scotland) Ltd. (Dept. P.E.), 57 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1AA.

SERVICING PROBE

A small and lightweight signal injector probe suitable for radio and TV servicing is the latest product from **Carlo Gavazzi (UK) Ltd.**

Known as the Pantec USIJET, it can be used for fault finding in a.f., i.f., and r.f. amplifier stages, l.w., m.w., s.w., u.s.w., and f.m. wavebands for radio and v.h.f. and u.h.f. channels up to 500MHz for television.

The circuit consists of two signal generators, one at audio and the other at radio frequencies. The impulsive waveform derived from a blocking oscillator-type circuit produces a signal with a wide range of harmonic frequencies up to 500MHz.

By injecting the signal at various points in an amplifier circuit, the probe is an effective dynamic analyser for tracing breaks and component failure. The fundamental frequencies are 1kHz and 500kHz, with an output voltage of 20V peak-to-peak. Maximum permissible voltage at the probe tip is 500V d.c. Powered by a selfcontained 1.5V cell, the current consumption is about 25mA.

Further details and price of the Pantec USIJET can be obtained from Carlo Gavazzi (UK) Ltd. (Dept. P.E.), North Crawley Road, Newport Pagnell, Bucks., MK16 9HF.

UPDATED OSCILLOSCOPE

Some four years ago, **Scopex Instruments**, was formed to manufacture and market oscilloscopes. Their first design was the 4D10, a 10MHz dual trace instrument offered at less than ±100.

Now, as part of their programme of expansion and updating, Scopex have announced the 4D10A, broadly similar to the 4D10 in appearance and facilities, but incorporating a number of significant improvements.

All power supply lines are now stabilised, producing a rock steady display even with 10 per cent variations in mains voltage. Measurement accuracy is ± 3 per cent for both time and voltage, maintained over the same mains input range. The vertical input attenuators are those designed for the 25MHz bandwidth 4D25, and allow the full 10MHz bandwidth to be achieved even on the 50V/cm range. Added features in the new instru-

Added features in the new instrument are a TV field sync separator and a non-reflective Glarecheq screen filter. The graticule is ruled on the reverse of the latter and is actually in contact with the c.r.t. face, virtually eliminating parallax. The adoption of aluminium for the case has reduced the overall weight by 25 per cent compared with the 4D10.

Price of the 4D10A is £150 excluding VAT. Further details are available from Scopex Instruments Limited (Dept. P.E.), Pixmore Industrial Estate, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1JJ.

RECORD CLEANER

An anti-static device has been incorporated into the Mark 3 version of the Groovac vacuum record cleaner manufactured by **RI Audio**. Not only does the device discharge static on records but also the new cleaner is claimed to be considerably more effective in removing dust, both surface and microdust.

The new device consists of a small carbon fibre 'brush and a suction cleaning nozzle attached to the arm. The device is "earthed" via electrical connectors inside the arm. Static electricity on the record is discharged by the carbon fibres which track across the record just ahead of the suction nozzle and pick-up stylus. In addition to eliminating static, the carbon fibre brush also gathers surface dust which would otherwise collect on the suction nozzle hairs and impair tracking.

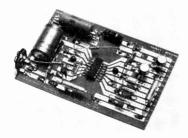
Tracking of the vacuum cleaning nozzle and carbon fibre brush across the record has been improved by replacing the plain bearing with a ball bearing, this also makes it possible to achieve a lower tracking force of 0.5 gram. The bearing housing has been redesigned to include a fluid seal which eliminates air leaks.

Anti-skating force, or bias, is provided by a hair-spring mechanism in place of the inclined face previously employed. The bias force is adjustable with the new design.

adjustable with the new design. Suction is provided by a pump mounted inside an enclosure for acoustic isolation. In use the pump is suspended by springs to ensure that mechanical vibration is not transmitted to the enclosure.

Further details and price of the Groovac III vacuum record cleaner can be obtained from **RI Audio** (Dept. P.E.), Kernick Road, Penryn, Cornwall.

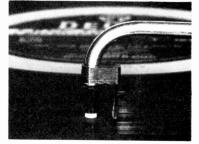
New "Blob" Printed Circuit Board from P.B. Electronics



The 4D10A Oscilloscope from Scopex Instruments



RI Audio Groovac III record cleaner





ā.

: 30

Semic LYNX E					IC	Serles
Intervention gat ta ta ta PIV (TO92) (TO55) (C106) 50 0.20* 0.255 (C106) 100 0.25* 0.25 0.40 200 0.27* 0.35 0.40 600 - 0.30* 0.40 0.00 0.30* 0.40 0.50	4A 6A (TO220) (TO 0·32 0· 0·37 0· 0·40 0· 0·45 0· − 1·	220) (TO220) 11 0-42 47 0-48 58 0-60 87 0-88	(TO220) (* 0-47 1 0-54 0-68 0-98	15A (O48))-96 1-02 1-14 1-80	Plantic 7400 7401 7402 7403 7404 7404 7405	0 · 16 0 · 16 0 · 16 0 · 16 0 · 18 0 · 18
TRIACS (PLASTIC TO—220 PKGE ISOLA' 4A 6·5A 100V 0·60 0·60 0·70 200V 0·64 0·64 0·75 0·7 400V 0·70 0·70 0·70 0·70 0·80 0·8 600V 0·76 0·78 0·80 0·8 600 · 80 0·8 9 0·87 1·0 N.B Triacs without internal trigger diac are are priced under column (b). When ordering 1	8-5A (a) (b) 0-78 0-71 5 0-87 0-81 3 0-97 1-01 1 1-21 1-20 priced under colum	0 0 83 0 4 0 87 0 4 1 1 13 1 4 1 1 42 1 4 1 (a). Triaca with	83 1.01 87 1.17 19 1.70 50 2.11 hinternal trigge	(b) 1-01 1-17 1-74 2-17	7406 7407 7408 7409 7410 7412 7413 7414 7416 7416 7417	0 · 51 0 · 18 0 · 18 0 · 18 0 · 16 0 · 25 0 · 25 0 · 72 0 · 43 0 · 43 0 · 16
LINEAR ICS 307 0-55* 380 0-90* 555 0-35 565 2-00* 566 1-50* 567 2-00* 709 0-35 741 0-28			Special o Red LE TIL209 10p	D	7420 7422 7423 7425 7425 7427 7428 7430 7432 7433 4737 7438 7440 7441	0 38 0 40 0 30 0 48 0 53 0 16 0 37 0 49 0 35 0 35 0 16 0 76
748 0.35 3900 0.70* CA3045 0.85* CA3046 0.50* MC1304P 1.56 MC1307P 1.17* MC1458P 0.77 TAA300 1.61 TAA310A 1.38	Displays 704 0 707 0 727 1 728 1 747 1 750 1	95 0-2 R 95 0-2 G 95 0-2 C 95 OCP71 80 80	ed reen lear	0-13 0-20 0-16 0-90	7442 7445 7446 7447 7448 7450 7451 7453 7454 7453 7454 7450	0-65 1-50 2-56 0-81 0-85 0-16 0-18 0-18 0-18 0-18
TAAS100 1.300 TAAS100 0.45* TAA611B12 1.25* TBA530 1.45* TBA570 0.98* TCA270 1.95* NPN TO-3 POWER	Medium similar t 5 pcs 25 pcs 100 pcs	NDED TRANSI voltage, high o BC107/8/9.	gain. Type E	0 · 35 1 · 20 3 · 50	7470 7472 7473 7474 7475 7476 7480 7481 7482 7483	0 - 32 0 - 26 0 - 30 0 - 32 0 - 47 0 - 36 0 - 55 1 - 26 0 - 75 1 - 12
TRANSISTORS Fully tested but unmarked Similar to 2N3055 except BVCEO = 50V + . HFE (gain) = 20 + at 3A. VCE SAT <1.3V at 3A.	. I	0.45	7818	1.50	7484	0.85 TO3 DWARE
Pack of 10 £1.80 Pack of 20 £3.40	7805 7812 7815	1 · 50 1 · 50 1 · 50 1 · 50	LM340-5 LM340-12 LM340-15 LM340-18	1 - 35 1 - 35 1 - 35 1 - 35	'	NC. -2washers
Pack of 10 £1.80	7805 7812 7815	1 · 50 1 · 50 1 · 50	LM340-12 LM340-15	1 · 35 1 · 35	1 Mica– Sok 2 Nu Wa	NC.
Pack of 10 £1:80 Pack of 20 £3:40 Pack of 50 £7:50 Pack of 100 £13:00 Ideal for power supplies. audio output, etc. TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, AC126 0:15 AC127 0:16 BC125 0:13 BC125 0:18 AC126 0:13 BC125 0:13 BC125 0:18 AC126 0:13 BC126 0:13 BC126 0:28 AC124 0:38 BC141 0:48 BC144 0:30 AC144 0:48 BC144 0:48 BC144 0:30 AC147 0:48 BC144 0:30 AC147 0:48 BC144 0:30 AC147 0:48 BC147 0:69 AC147 0:48 BC147 0:69 AC147 0:48 BC147 0:69 AC147 0:48 BC147 0:69 AC147 0:48 <td< td=""><td>7805 7812 7815 IC SOC 8 Pin 14 Pin 16 Pin 32 BDY60 1-70</td><td>1 - 50 1 - 50 0 - 16 0 - 12 0 - 16 0 - 12 0 - 16 0 - 12 0 - 12</td><td>LM340-12 LM340-15 LM340-15 LM340-18 CRS3-10 0.45 CRS3-20 0.50 CRS3-40 0.60 CRS3-40 0.60 CRS3-5</td><td>1 - 35 1 - 35 1 - 35 1 - 35 0 - 45 0 - 80 1 - 17934 1 - 1932 1 - 193</td><td>1 Mica 2 Nu 2 Nu 2 Soli 2 Nu 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50</td><td>NC. -2washers der TA6 its/Bolts ashers</td></td<>	7805 7812 7815 IC SOC 8 Pin 14 Pin 16 Pin 32 BDY60 1-70	1 - 50 1 - 50 0 - 16 0 - 12 0 - 16 0 - 12 0 - 16 0 - 12 0 - 12	LM340-12 LM340-15 LM340-15 LM340-18 CRS3-10 0.45 CRS3-20 0.50 CRS3-40 0.60 CRS3-40 0.60 CRS3-5	1 - 35 1 - 35 1 - 35 1 - 35 0 - 45 0 - 80 1 - 17934 1 - 1932 1 - 193	1 Mica 2 Nu 2 Nu 2 Soli 2 Nu 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	NC. -2washers der TA6 its/Bolts ashers

EAOE S	Honal and Government De LL PRICES Include VAT a HOP HOURS 9 12 30 1 30 CLOSED WEDNES	rom Educa- partments nd P. & P. 5 00 5 DAYS
2	FULLY 20p CF VOUC *ALL N *SATISI GUAR *DISCO	ILLUSTRATED REDIT HERS EW STOCK FACTION ANTEED
CRONERT APONERT alogue 5 RS JD	tors — Books — I —Audio Accessorie Connectors — Audio	istors — Test spacitors — Semiconduc- Pots — Colls s — Screws — Modules insformers— Audio Leads
21-81 net. C296 Kit—T 0-01, 0-022, Ceramic Ki 22, 33, 47, 0-01µF, £1-1	SPECIAL CAPACITOR KI ² C Mounting polyester 2: 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22µF, ubular polyester, 400V, 5 0.047, 0.1, 0.22µF, 2 of 0.4 L-square plaque, 50V 5 100, 220, 330, 470, 1000pf Y1 net. IESISTOR KITS (CARBON F st & pocking) 10E12 #W o	50V 5 of each 2 of 0.47. 1μF, of each value, 7μF, 122.43 net. of each value, F, 220, 4700pF,
Statement Statement	st & packing) 10E12 #W o alue, 22 ohms—1M, a total or #W KIT. 25 of each E12 v of 1425 £11-70 net	
Vac-0.5 Vac-2.5 Idc-0.05 Resistance ranges. Accuracy OSCILLAT(465KHz (A.1) Size-160 Supplied c	1000V in 7 ranges 500mA in 5 ranges 500mA in 5 ranges 500mA in 5 ranges 5% of F.S.D. DR-1KHz and M.) at approx. 1 Volt. x 97 x 40mm. complete with carrying leads and battery. 96 net	U4323
Idc0-06 Iac0-3 Resistance Accuracy Size167-> Supplied c	-1200V in 9 ranges. -3A in 6 ranges. -3A in 5 ranges. A in 5 ranges. -dc and R—24% of FS.D. ac and db—4% of FS.C. × 96 × 63mm. omplete with storage case spare diode and battery	
27 Ranges 16,700./Vd Vdc - 0.3- Vdc - 1.5- Idc - 0.06- Iac - 0.3- Resistance 4 ranges./ ac - 4% of jfe-10-35 Size-115> Complete case, test	MULTIMETER U4341 plus Transistor Tester oli -900V in 8 ranges. -750V in 6 ranges. -600mA in 5 ranges. -00MA in 5 ranges. -24K024M0 in Accuracy-dc21%. F.S.D. 50 in 2 ranges. × 215 × 90mm. with carrying leads, and battery.	U4324
PRICE £16 33 ranges. 20,000/1/Vd Vdc-1 5- Vac-1 5- Idc-60-1 Idc-0.6- Iac-0.6- Resistance db scale-	-666 net MULTIMETER 04313 Knife edge with mirror scr -600 vin 9 ranges. -600 vin 9 ranges. -600 vin 9 ranges. -600 vin 9 ranges. -600 vin 9 ranges. 1500 mA in 6 ranges. -1KΩ - 1MΩ in 4 ranges. -1KΩ - 1MΩ in 4 ranges. -1KΩ - 1MΩ in 4 ranges.	ie.



CA3140

THE SUCCESSOR?

Every now and again a truly great i.c. is produced which becomes an industry standard against which others are judged. Such an i.c. is the 741, and although a host of "dual 741s", "quad 741s" and, of course, "improved 741s" have appeared in recent years, up to now no-one has dared to say that their new operational amplifier chip will displace the 741 as an industry standard. Sooner or later, of course, a successor worthy of the name will come along, and RCA think they now have the necessary contender in their new CA3140 Bi MOS operational amplifier, and after studying the data sheet, I must say they could be right.

The 741 is a popular device because it has a good "mix" of characteristics which makes it suitable for 70 per cent of op-amp applications. You can buy devices with a wider bandwidth, or higher input impedance but you generally either have to compromise other characteristics such as supply voltage range, or simply pay a higher price for the goodies you need. A 741 replacement must retain this good "mix" of characteristics while improving as many as possible so as to increase the percentage of op-amp applications it can handle, but, of course, it must also keep a low price tag!

The CA3140 has an MOS input stage which gives it a 1.5 terra-ohm input Z, without sacrificing input offset voltage (2mV max), or ruggedness (protection diodes built in). Slew rate is a creditable $9V/\mu$ s with full internal compensation to make application easy, and if that's not enough to sway you, perhaps the fact that it will operate on supplies of from 4V to 44V might help!

The CA3140 certainly seems a heavyweight contender, but only we, the users, can decide the eventual outcome of this title fight!

REVOLUTION

Digital voltmeters used to be large, cumbersome, expensive animals that sat on a trolley in the corner of a lab and were talked about in hushed whispers by those fortunate enough to co-exist with them. "Digital voltmeter" was synonymous with "extreme accuracy" and if you were doing anything run of the mill, the DVM

Practical Electronics January 1977

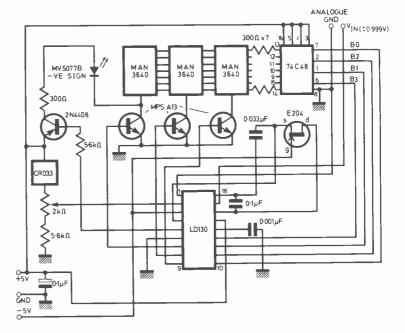
stayed on its trolley and you had to use your Avo with the bent needle as usual!

Integrated circuits spoiled the DVM's hallowed position of the trolley in the corner, and soon, $3\frac{1}{2}$ -digit, digital multimeters were as "common-as-muck" and could be seen in the hands of all and sundry. We have now reached the position where even the humble moving coil panel meter is being overtaken by the digital revolution, mainly because the ± 2 per cent accuracy it has traditionally offered can easily be bettered by a digital unit, albeit at a higher cost.

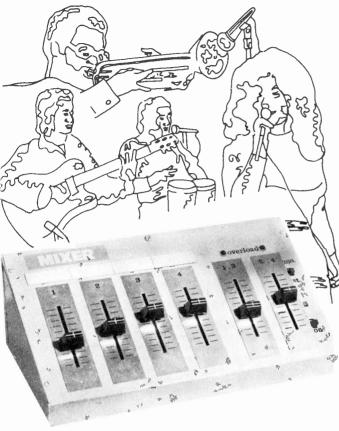
Even the cost advantage of the moving coil meter is fast disappearing, and a new device from Siliconix, the **LD130**, must surely be another nail in its coffin. The LD130 is a low cost CMOS chip which contains nearly all the analogue and digital circuitry required to build a 3-digit, bipolar, digital voltmeter. The chip runs off plus and minus 5V supplies, is t.t.l. compatible, and lives in a tiny 18-pin d.i.p.

The 999 full scale count gives a resolution of 0.1 per cent of course, but the LD130 backs this up with a very creditable 0.1 per cent (plus or minus one count) accuracy, and an automatic zeroing system which used to appear only on the more expensive DVMs. Display outputs are multiplexed and would normally drive a 3-digit, 7-segment, I.e.d. display via an external decoder chip and three digit drive transistors. Thanks to the BCD output format it is also possible to drive all sorts of other displays such as gas-discharge or filament types, or even latch the information in a store for microprocessor interface.

On the analogue side, the high input impedance of the MOS buffer amplifiers makes possible the high accuracy and ensures the need for the minimum of external components, in fact just three capacitors and a voltage reference of about 2V. Best of all though, you don't have to keep it on a trolley in the corner, any convenient pocket will do!









AUDIO mixer designs are part of the bread and butter of electronics magazines so perhaps one should not try to apologise for yet another. However, most designs do not provide for high quality low impedance microphone inputs without resorting to the use of expensive microphone matching transformers.

This design seeks to provide simple transistor matching for such microphones without the need for input transformers, and the result is a low cost but powerful and versatile unit, with many applications for recording enthusiasts, or as a mixer for a sound reinforcement system. The inputs are unbalanced but this will be found to be no disadvantage except in the most difficult recording situations. The full specifications for the mixer are listed in the table.

DESIGN AND FACILITIES

The main design point is the use of a low noise transistor connected as a common-base amplifier, for each input. The characteristics of a transistor in common-base mode are a very low input impedance, the possibility of very high voltage gain, and a high output impedance. The first two of these provide the possibility of an ideal match for a low impedance microphone input. For load resistances of 10 to 100 kilohms the input resistance is in the order of 50 ohms, exactly right for maximum power transfer from a 50 ohm microphone. We are of course more concerned with voltage gain than power gain, however for a given input current the voltage is directly proportional to the power, since $P = V \times I$.

Provided that we can make the load resistance high enough we can achieve a very high gain from a simple circuit. The present circuit does not achieve the maximum gain possible but a choice of an 18 volt supply enables the use of a 15 kilohm load resistance, which is enough for our purposes. To increase the load resistance further would depress the voltage on the collector of the transistor leading to asymmetrical cut off, and a consequent reduction in the overload point. The stage could be redesigned to utilise a smaller collector current than the 0.3mA used here, this would enable a greater load resistance to be used but would probably result in a higher noise from the stage.

For portability and to keep down the cost of construction the unit is operated from two 9 volt batteries in series (PP6 type). Current drain is about 10mA and the batteries will give many hours of use. It has also been found that the unit will operate on a much reduced voltage with only a slight loss of gain.

A block diagram of the mixer is shown in Fig. 1. There are four identical channels each comprising an r.f. filter, an impedance changer/amplifier stage, a channel fade potentiometer and a buffer stage.

SPECIFICATION . . .

58Hz—12kHz (-1d 40Hz—22kHz (-3d	
Inputs :	
Low Impedance	Gain 64dB*
	Impedance 58Ω
	Overload point 80mV r.m.s.
High Impedance	Gain 31dB*
* Cain is reduced b	Impedance 70kΩ
	y 6dB with S1 set to MONO
Outputs:	
Main	Maximum level 5V r.m.s. (onset of clipping) Impedance 600k Ω approx.
Optional High	Gain (1st stage only) 46dB
Impedance	Impedance 700k Ω approx.
Noise:	Maximum 1mV at output, equivalent to 74bB below maximum output
Stereo Separation :	Greater than 40dB
Power Consumption	1: 11mA from 18V supply

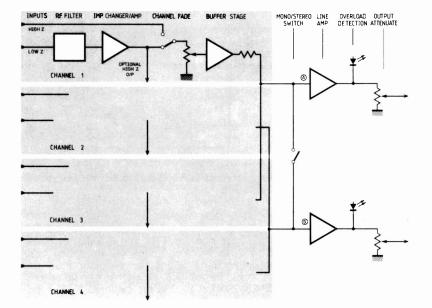


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the complete mixer

Channels one and three feed into line amplifier "A". while channels two and four feed into line amplifier "B". This arrangement enables channels one and two to be used as a stereo pair, and channels three and four as a second stereo pair.

Each channel has a less sensitive high impedance input via a breakjack which feeds directly on to the top of the channel fader control, and which breaks the connection from the output of the first stage. Each channel also has a high impedance output taken directly from the output of the first stage, and brought out at the rear of the mixer through a coaxial socket. Together, these two sockets increase the versatility of the mixer, for example the outputs could be taken to a suitable amplifier and used as a "pre-fade listen" facility. Alternatively the output could be fed to a suitable frequency shaping circuit, tone control unit, ring modulator, etc., and then back into the mixer via the breakjack to be mixed as usual with the other signals.

CHANNEL FADERS

A 500 kilohm slider potentiometer takes the output from the first stage: this is much larger than is normally used in transistor circuits, but because of the high impedance output from the first stage a high value is needed to minimise loading of the circuit. Placing the control here reduces the noise from the first stage as the signal is faded out, maintaining a good signal to noise ratio overall.

The wiper of the fader control in each channel feeds the signal to the base of a transistor connected in the common-collector (emitter follower) mode. The characteristics of the common-collector amplifier are a high input impedance, a low output impedance, a voltage gain of less than unity but a large output current. This stage is desirable as a buffer to match the high impedance output of the first stage to the relatively low impedance of the line amplifier which follows. It also serves to isolate the channel faders from each other so that operation of one of the faders does not adversely affect the signal levels of the other channels, by shorting them to earth. The outputs of the common collector stages are connected together via isolation resistors. The emitter load resistors of this stage are quite small, and to simply connect them together would result in a great loss of gain due to virtually shorting out the emitter loads. The value of these isolation resistors is necessarily a compromise between losing gain through shorting out the emitter resistors as just described and losing gain through insertion of the resistors in the signal path.

A mono/stereo switch connects all four channels to both line amplifiers when in the MONO position. Operation of this switch causes a loss of gain of about 6dB, but has no other effect on the operation of the circuits. Obviously to avoid sudden changes in signal level it should not be operated during the course of a recording.

The line amplifiers are straightforward commonemitter amplifiers with a low impedance input and a moderately high impedance output. They give additional gain to overcome the losses caused by the isolation resistors and to boost the signal to a useful level, in fact in this design the output stage will give over 5 volts r.m.s. before clipping takes place. A slide potentiometer connects the output from the line amplifiers to the output sockets, providing a means of matching the output voltage to the following equipment and a means of fading out all the channels. As with the previous faders, operation of these also reduces the noise levels. In the prototype 500 kilohm potentiometers were used.

The arrangement of the output circuits adds further to the versatility of the mixer. In the mono mode there are two separately controllable outputs which could be used for example to feed two tape recorders, or a tape recorder and a public address system.

OVERLOAD INDICATORS

Finally the outputs of the line amplifiers are also connected to l.e.d. overload indicators. The gain of the mixer is such that it is fairly easy to overload the final stages, and the l.e.d.s light up as clipping point is approached. There is a slight tendency with these simple overload circuits for the l.e.d.s to pull the output into clipping, with of course consequent distortion, and so the mixer should be operated below the point at which the l.e.d.s light up.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 2. Since each channel is identical it is only necessary to describe channel one and line amplifier "A".

The low impedance input is introduced via a three pin DIN socket (SK1) which is an unbalanced input. The author terminates all his screened twin cables with a three pin DIN plug, pins 1 and 3 being connected to the two cores and pin 2 to the screen. The connection between pins 2 and 3 on the mixer automatically unbalances the microphone cable so the same cable can be used for balanced connections if necessary. Capacitor C1 provides an r.f. filter function at the input. When long microphone cables are used they tend to act as aerials, picking up radio transmissions which are then amplified and detected in the high gain mixer, appearing as unwanted signals at the output. It is somewhat disconcerting to have Radios 2, 3 and 4 all appearing on your recording. Unfortunately, C1 reduces the gain of the mixer in the present design by about 2dB at 18kHz. If this is unacceptable, or the user is still troubled by breakthrough a more efficient filter is needed. Fig. 3 gives a suggested circuit.

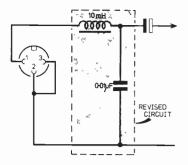


Fig. 3. Suggested circuit (replacing C1) for improved input r.f. filtering

The signal is then applied to the emitter of TR1 via the isolating capacitor C4. Resistors R1 and R4 produce the base bias for TR1 and C2 short circuits the base to earth for a.c., giving the grounded base mode of connection. R2 is the collector load for TR1. the high impedance output being taken via capacitor C3. Socket SK2 is the optional high impedance output from the channel.

The signal is transferred to the next stage by way of breakjack JK1, at which point a high impedance input can be inserted. VR1 is the channel fade control which feeds the base of TR2 via isolating capacitor C5. Resistors R3 and R6 provide base

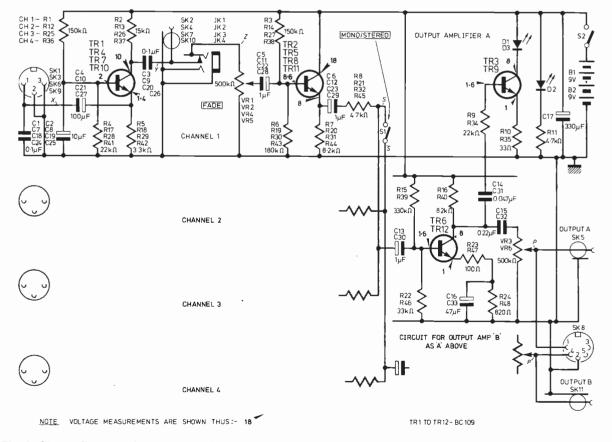
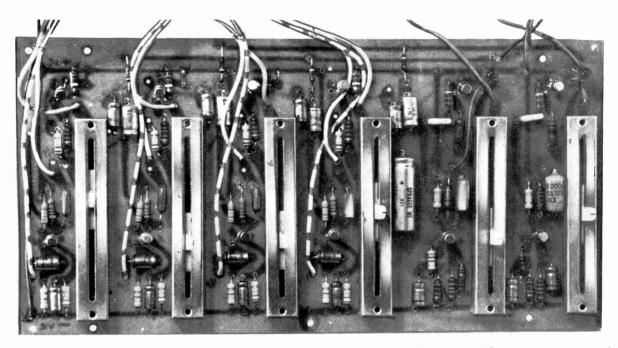


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the mixer. All four input channels are identical, as are the two output channels and overload indicators. Voltage readings are referenced to chassis, and were taken on a $20k\Omega/V$ meter. The value of R11 can be reduced to make D2 brighter, but this will increase the battery drain. Italic letters indicate off-board connection points



The completed printed circuit board from the prototype mixer. There are a few minor differences in component layout from the final version shown in Fig. 5

bias for TR2, R7 is the emitter load resistor and the collector is connected directly to the positive supply. The low impedance output from TR2 is taken from the emitter via isolating capacitor C6 and resistor R8 at which point it is commoned with the other channels, either as stereo or mono depending on the setting of S1.

OUTPUT AMPLIFIER

The combination of signals is then fed to the base of TR6 through the coupling capacitor C13. R15 and R22 are the base bias resistors for TR6, and R16 is the collector load resistor. R23 and R24 in series form the emitter resistor, partially decoupled by C16. R23 being undecoupled introduces a small amount of negative feedback in this stage, but can be altered to give extra gain if needed by making it smaller and thus reducing the feedback. The output from TR6 is applied to the top of potentiometer VR3 via the coupling capacitor C15. The slider of the potentiometer is fed out of the mixer to the next equipment by way of the phono socket SK5. SK8 is an alternative output connection using a 5 pin DIN socket for both channels for ease of connecting the mixer to a stereo tape recorder.

The capacitor C14 and resistor R9 connect the output to transistor TR3. D1 connects the collector to the positive supply, and R10 is an emitter resistor. The transistor is normally biased to cut off. When a signal current is present at the collector of TR6 a small proportion is applied to the base of TR3. When this is large enough the positive peaks cause TR3 to begin to conduct, the transistor passes current and the l.e.d. begins to glow.

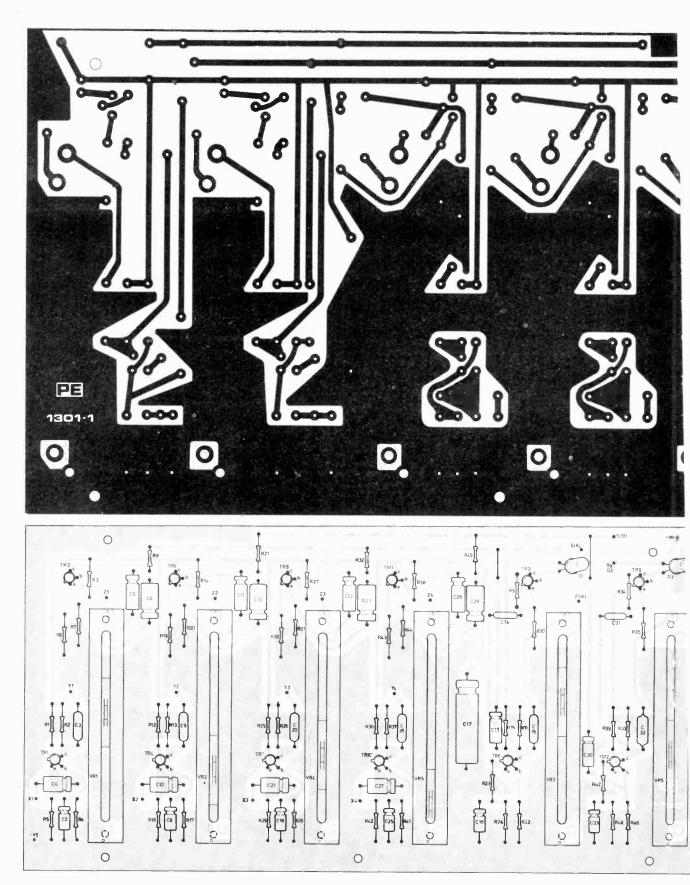
Power is supplied from two PP6, 9 volt batteries connected in series. D2 is in series with R11 across the supply, the current through the l.e.d. being about 5mA. C17 is used to decouple the supply.

CONSTRUCTION

All of the electronics of the mixer is accommodated on a single circuit board which greatly simplifies construction. Fig. 4 is a full sized drawing of the printed circuit. When the board has been etched and cleaned up it can be drilled from the copper side. Use a fine drill (about 1mm) for the component holes, except for the four holes which are used to mount each slide potentiometer, which need to be a little larger (about 2.5mm) to take the slider terminals and allow room for physical alignment of the sliders with the panel. There are also five mounting holes which should be drilled 6BA clearance.

The six slider potentiometers can now be fitted to the circuit board. On the potentiometers as supplied there were two wiper terminals, the bottom one of each is not used. When soldering the sliders into position make sure that each one sits flush on the circuit board, and that they are all square with the bottom of the board and parallel to each other. Before proceeding any further with the circuit board it is a good idea to make the top panel and match this to the circuit board.

In the prototype the case and front panel (see photographs) were made of thin gauge sheet tinplate, which enabled the parts of the case to be soldered together. They could equally well be made from aluminium sheet, though the case would then have to be bolted or riveted together. Metal should be used to provide adequate screening. The front panel cut outs for the slider controls allow some leeway as they will be covered later with bezels, but take care not to distort the edges of the slots. Make neat holes for the switches and l.e.d.s since these will not be covered. Do not add the bezels at this time, but wait until the mixer is completely assembled to prevent damaging them.



Practical Electronics January 1977

40

Į

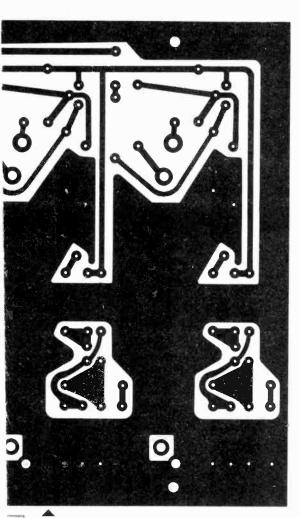
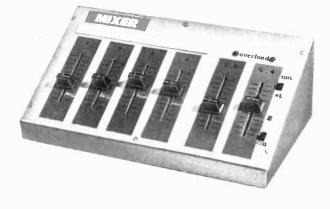


Fig. 4. Track layout for the printed circuit board, drawn full size

Fig. 5. Printed circuit board component layout with off-board connection points identified

The front panel and circuit board are separated by 15mm spacers drilled and tapped 6BA at one end. Mount the five spacers on the circuit board on the same side as the slider controls using short 6BA bolts. Note that one bolt contacts the negative supply rail to earth the front panel. The front panel is now supported face down on suitable pieces of wood and the circuit board laid on top of it with the spacers contacting the rear of the front panel and the slider controls protruding through it. Line the two up very carefully. If the front panel has been made from tinplate it can be soldered to the five spacers with a large hot iron. Alternatively, with an aluminium front panel, the spacers can be attached with an epoxy resin glue. When this is completed the two can be separated by removing the bolts from the spacers. The front panel can be cleaned up and painted while work continues on the circuit board.

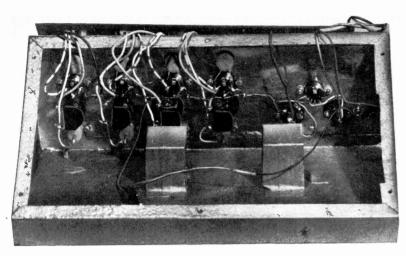
The circuit board can now be completed by adding the resistors, capacitors and transistors. Fig. 5 shows the location of all the components. The two board mounted l.e.d.s can be placed in position but



COMPONENTS . . .

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
Components marked * are $\frac{1}{2}W$ metal oxide, remainder are $\frac{1}{2}W$ 5% carbon film type
Potentiometers VR1-VR6 500kΩ log law sliders (Maplin Elec- tronics, 60mm travel) with knobs and bezels
CapacitorsC1, C7, C18, C24 0.1μ F disc ceramicC2, C8, C19, C25 10μ F 10V elect.C4, C10, C21, C27 100μ F 10V elect.C3, C9, C20, C26 0.1μ F polyesterC5, C11, C22, C28 1μ F 25V elect.C6, C12, C23, C29 1μ F 25V elect.C16, C33 47μ F 10V elect.C15, C32 0.22μ F polyesterC14, C31 0.047μ F polyesterC17 330μ F 25V elect.
Semiconductors TR1-TR12 BC109 D1-D3 0.2in l.e.d.s with mounting clips
MiscellaneousSK1, SK3, SK6, SK93-pin DIN socketsSK2, SK4, SK7, SK10Coaxial socketsJK1-JK4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in Jacks with break contactsSK5, SK11Phono sockets
SK8 5-pin DIN socket S1, S2 S.p.d.t. sub-min slide switch
Printed circuit board; case; PP6 batteries (2 off); spacers (15mm); battery clips.

)



Internal view of the case, showing battery retaining clips, etc.

should not be soldered yet since their position has to be adjusted later. The l.e.d.s must be forward biased which means that the cathode goes to the collector of the transistor. Connect pieces of flexible insulated wire to the holes X, Y, Z, P and S as follows: X, Y, approximately 180mm, Z, P and S, approximately 120mm. Wires approximately 180mm long should also be soldered to the positive and negative rails.

When the board is completed it can be checked to make sure it works correctly. Temporarily connect together wires Y and Z for each channel, and temporarily connect together the wires S. Connect the positive and negative wires to two nine volt batteries in series, and check the voltages on the transistors which should be more or less as shown on the circuit diagram. If you have test gear you can connect an audio signal generator to the input, between wires X and the negative supply, and an oscilloscope or a.c. voltmeter to the output, i.e. between wires P and the negative supply. If you do not have test gear you can try connecting a microphone to the input and tape recorder to the output. The mixer should meet the specification for gain, noise, etc., as detailed in the table. When all is in order proceed with construction of the case.

The front panel is completed by mounting the switches and D2 in the appropriate places and wiring them up. Reassemble the front panel to the circuit board after snapping the mounting clips for l.e.d.s D1 and D3 into their holes. Make sure that the l.e.d.s engage in their clips when the board and panel are brought together. The l.e.d.s can then be soldered into position. Connect the two wires from point S to switch S1, and the wire from the positive to S2.

The arrangement of the case used in the protoype can be seen from the photographs. The battery holders must be positioned carefully so as not to foul either the underneath of the circuit board nor the sockets on the rear of the case.

Wiring of the input and output sockets should commence with the earth connections. Run a single busbar of bare copper wire between the earthy (sleeve) terminals of jacks JK1-JK4, and then on to the earths of the output sockets SK5 and SK11. The earths of the input sockets SK3, SK6 and SK9, and the DIN output sockets SK2, SK4, SK7 and SK10 are earthed through the case if coaxial sockets are used.

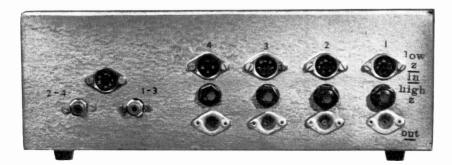
SUPPRESSION

The r.f. suppression capacitors C1, C7, C18 and C24 should be wired directly across pins 1 and 3 of the input sockets. The wires from points X are connected to pin 1 of the respective input sockets. The wires from points Y and Z are connected to the appropriate terminals of jacks JK1–JK4 and wires Y are extended to the coaxial sockets.

The wire from the negative rail on the p.c.b. should be connected to the busbar, and the two battery clips wired in series with the positive going to S2 and the negative to the busbar.

USING THE MIXER

The method of using the mixer is fairly obvious from the block diagram description given above. The warning given earlier about ensuring that the mixer is operated below the point at which the l.e.d.s light should be carefully noted.



Rear view of the mixer, showing arrangement of input and output connectors

CASIO

900

000 Die

0 0

ĉ

fx-201P (Illus.) tx-201P (IIIus.) 10 digit or 8 digit, 2 Exp. 127 Steps. 10 Inde. mems, cos, sin, tan. All log functions Degree Rad. Un-conditional jump and manual jump 8 woll as indirect. and manual jump as well as indirect address, subroutine etc. The programme function allows you to handle any type of calc. under any condition

*£49 95 condition fx-102. The world's first fractiona calculator. 10 digits or 8 plus 2 Exp first fractional calculator. 10 digits or 8 plus 2 txp. sin, cos, tan. Deg. rad. (exp. 10 \pm ⁹⁰). Trig. Inverse common & Natural logs. Reciprocals. Sexagesimal, Pi entry. Statistical calcs. incl. 2 kinds of Standard deviation and other appli-cations. *£19.95 fx-19.8 digits or 6 plus 2 Exp. Trig, inverse trig. All log functions. Sqr roots, Reciprocals. Sexagesimal/ Decimal conversions, 2 kinds of Standard Deviation and other appli-cations. *£16.95 ALS A-dig. Fractional Calcs. standard deviations remainder from division. Time calcs. 2 mem. facs. $2\sqrt{-}$, %. £13.95

TEXAS SR56 (Illus.)

100 Step program-mable. 10 digit, 2 Exp. 10 Inde mem-ories, all log trig and Stat functions. Can be programmed for maths, electronic engineering. statistical, finan and navigation. £57 · 95(R) cial

SR52, 224 programme steps, 20 Inde-

pendent memories. 9 level parenthesis. Card programmable. Supplied with 20 blank magnetic cards and prog. manual (R)£199.00

Any of the following pre-programme manuals: 1. Statistics. 2. Electrical Engineering. 3. Mathematics. 4. Finance. ONLY £25 each

SR51. 10 digit, 2 Exp. Rechargeable. All log and trigs, Hyperbolic x to the root of y. Rad & Deg. Factorial. Mem. 3 Inde. mems. Linear regression. Mean, variance, standard deviation. Permuta-tion, Perms. Random number generation + 20 basic converts. and ther inverse. + 20 basic converts., and their inverse

(R)£47 95 T130. 48 functions plus Algebraic operating system. 15 seats parenthesis. Constant, roots, powers, reciprocals. Sci notation, Log, trig, deg rad, mem, step function

£15 95. Charger £7 95

NOVUS

4640 (Illus.) 10 digit, 2 Exp. 54 functions. 4-level roll stack. 3 Fully addressable memories. Logs, Trigs, Stat and Metric conversions (D)£42.95 (R)£42.95 4650. 8 digit, 2 Exp. Algebraic logic. 2-level parentheses. Full mem. Addres-sable. Trig, sin, cos, tan and inverse trig functions. Deg rad. Reciprocal, Sq root. Powers and Pi entry. Mem Ex and Register Ex (R)£27.50

4525.8 + 2 Exp. 100 step prog. R.P.N. Full log and trig. XY Exchange. Mem. 4 roll stack, skip, delete. Additional progs within the 100 step (R)£34 95 4515. 100 step prog version (R)£31 .95 6035. 100-step programmable Statistician. Rechargeable (R)£34 95

6025. Rechargeable. Financier 100-step programmable (R)£34 95 **4510.** 8 digits. 3 level stack. All trig & log functions. $\sqrt{-}$. π . Reciprocal Memory, etc. **£12.95*** £12.95* 6030. Statistician. £15 95* 6010. Metric £15-95*

The **ZYCON** range of Quality Electronic Watches L.C.D.

1

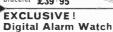
12:30

KLC3 L.C.D. Constant display Shows Hrs, Mins & pulsating secs. Chrome finish with Stainless Steel back and FREE Adjustable S/Steel bracelet. £24 50 Gold Plate £26 45

KLC9 Constantly shows hrs, mins & Pulsating secs. Press command button for mth command button for mtn & date, press again for mins & secs. May be set to alternate hr & mins to mth & date every 2 secs. resets to time. 4 yr cal. 'Nite Lite' **& 37** - 90 Gold Plate £42 40.

FREE matching bracelets with each.

KLCS U.S.A. MODULE Continuous hrs, mins & pulsating secs. Press command button for mth & date. Press again ior secs readout. Setting for alternating hrs & mins to mth & date every 2 secs. Auto-time reset. 4 yr catendar. 'Nite-lite'. FREE matching S/Steel bracelet £39.95



Just arrived and only from us! Shows Hrs, Mins, Secs, Mth, Date & Dayl Advance bleep as a reminder then PULSATING BLEEP for 15 secs unless stopped 15 secs unless stopped when it will bleep 5 mins

When it will bleep 5 mins Iater as a further reminder AM/PM feature. Single command button for all time functions. NO MORE PARK-ING FEESI Solid Stainless Steel throughout with matching bracelet. ONLY £98.90 + £1.50 lns. & P&P.

AT LAST-THEY'VE ARRIVED! SOLAR WATCHES AND YOU HAVE A Restrained elegance by **ZYCON**

Ultrathin dress watch exclusive to us. In 20 micron GOLD PLATE! Shows Hours, Minutes, Seconds and Date. Backlight for viewing in darkness. This is the neatest Solar Watch we have seen! With flexible, adjustable Gold Plated bracelet.

AND FOR THE SPORTSMAN . .

A really rugged watch in solid Stainless Steel with Stainless Steel adjustable band. Shows Hours, Minutes, Seconds, Month and Date. Ideal for wearing when indulging in outdoo activities £1-50 Ins. & P&P +£1.50 Ins. & P&P £115 00

ALL WATCHES COME IN FREE PRESENTATION BOX ALL ZYCON WATCHES CARRY OUR 'NO QUIBBLE' 1 YEAR GUARANTEE



Free B.S.I. adaptor. (R) Free recharger

KED5

ELECTRONICS

S-Functs. Shows Hrs, Mins. Secs, Mth & Date. 4-Yr calendar. Beautifully finished with S/steel back & FREE Leatherette Strap. £19.95 Gold Plate £22 . 95

KED6 A fantastic 6-Function KED6 A tantastic 6-Fi window display shows Hrs, Mins, Secs, Mth & Date. Day of week in letters. Single button. Auto-hold & Fade-out. Auto-hold & Fade-out. 4 Yr calendar. Case in Heavy Rhodium on Brass + Sisteel back. FREE matching Sisteel adjustable bracelet. £29.95 Gold Plate £33 90

KED6 PLUS Month & Day of the Week, in Letters! Shows Hrs, Mins, Sacs, Date, Mth & Date, Day of Week, Aulo 4-Yr calendar, A.M./P.M. Set/Indicate. One of the most sophisticated watches at this price. Accurate to within a few secs a year. Finished in Satin Stainless Steel with FREE matching Steel FREE matching Steel bracelet. Trimest wa

bracelet. Trimest watch in the world. £37 · 50 ONLY Gold Plate £40 · 50



£120.00

1115 FINCHLEY ROAD,

Please send me.

ADDRESS

value £

NAME



21-

f

this piece of miniaturised electronic wizardry! Gold Plate or with stylised Chrome Bezet, each with matching bracelet bracelet. GOLD PLATE





7919D. 8-digit or 5-digit + 2 Exp. Full trig and log functions. Sq root. Reci-procals Y^{*}, X², π . Register exchange. Memory plus. Store recall. Sign change. Algebraic logic £10.95*

4148. 10-digit + 2 Exp. Full log and trig funct. X², Reciprocal, π , x root of y. Polar rectangular co-ordinates. 2-store mem. Mean and Standard deviation.

(R)£26 95

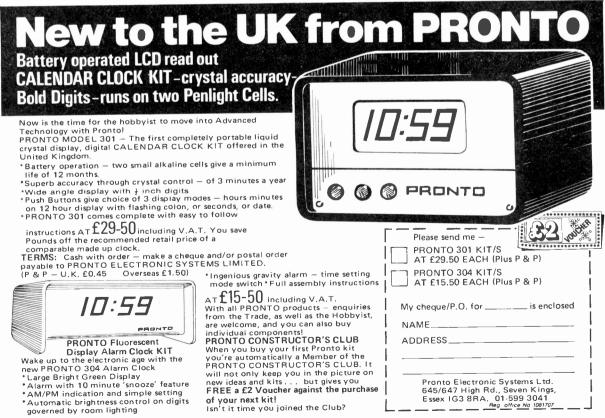
1800. As 4148 but Green display and Bat operation. £20-95*

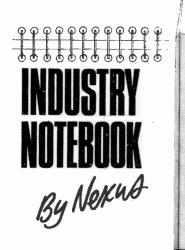


TECHNOLOGICAL PRECISION PRODUCTS

L.E.D.







WHY SO GLUM?

At the risk of being branded an incurable optimist I still question the forecasts of doom for British electronics put about by so many of my fellow commentators. One electronics trade journal despairingly went on record with, "What we may be seeing, therefore, is the start of the decline of a great industry which has given the world much of value in both basic technology and sound engineering."

That comment was soon after the minimum lending rate had been iacked up to 15 per cent. We can all agree that the increased rate imposed a new burden in financing further growth, a new challenge which will have to be met. But I don't see the electronics industry declining in any way. My colgloomy remarks were league's more likely to have been influenced by his publication date (the 13th of the month), his house mortgage having gone up, and an industrial dispute in his publishing company, than a sober examination of the facts.

Of course, we could always do better but taken in relation to most other industries in Britain, electronics is doing rather well and in some product areas and in some world markets the performance is exceptional.

Who would ever have imagined that Plessey Semiconductors, not usually regarded as being in the major league of world suppliers in the most abrasive business area in electronics, would land a single order for three million i.c. devices. Or that such an order should, of all places, have come from Japan. But such is the case. The product is for Citizens' Band radio and Plessey is optimistic that more big Japanese orders are on the way. A prime example of the simple policy of offering the right goods at the right price at the right time.

Remember the EMI-Scanner? This product is still good news and has built up EMI's medical electronics division from zero to 2,600 people and it's still growing. Latest score at my copy date was 655 systems sold worth £125 million. Not bad for an idea thought up on a country ramble and then vigorously pursued in the market place. The Scanner has helped push EMI world-wide sales up 33 per cent to £671 million and boosted profits from electronics products to 40 per cent of EMI's total.

SCRAMBLE

Remember the scramble for the aerospace "sale of the century", the successor to the ageing Starfighter? Winner was General Dynamics with the F-16 which will be built on a consortium basis in Belgium, Denmark, the Netherlands and Norway. The initial order is for 348 aircraft for the air forces of the four governments and the electronics in these aircraft are going to be worth at least 950 million U.S. dollars, say £600 million.

What a pity Britain hasn't a share. But wait a minute, Britain is still there. Marconi-Elliott head-up displays have been specified for the lot. And not only for 348 F-16's for the European consortium but also the 650 American-built F-16's on order for the United States Air Force. Altogether about £30 million worth of business although some of it will be farmed out to participating nations. There could be more business to follow because by the end of its useful life it is expected that 3,000 F-16's will have been sold. Marconi-Elliott is the world's leading suppliers of HUD's with 3,000 delivered for 25 aircraft programmes, half in the USA. which isn't bad going for a private venture development.

Remember Decca Radar? Still the world's biggest seller of shipborne marine radars and the company that has designed and installed more harbour radar schemes than the rest of the competition added together. And remember Racal Electronics Group? Still No. 1 suppliers of military manpacks and mobiles, regular purveyor to 130 different countries.

WILL TO SUCCEED

Let's go down the scale in size and into the Dorset countryside. In sleepy Wimborne you'll find a modest little company called Membrain making automatic test equipment. In a single month earlier this year Membrain pulled in another £400,000 worth of business from tough buyers like the Japanese and the Yugoslavs not to mention the toughest of all, the German Post Office, who might be expected to favour the local product but preferred the British buy.

Ever heard of Omega? It's the world-wide navigation system working on v.l.f. and it gives you a fix within one mile anywhere in the world in daylight, two miles after dark. World's largest supplier of Omega receivers is Redifon with over 800 systems sold. And Redifon is now hoping to repeat this success story with the Redifon Satellite Navigator.

Not, I should have thought, a British electronics industry in decline. Of course, there are companies doing less well and if you attend electronics exhibitions you will still find plenty of companies who are having a rough ride but few who are in a state of absolute despair.

Even in the hard-pressed consumer sector, struggling against Far East imports, there is hope of improvement. Jack Akerman, managing director of Mullard, has been conducting a vigorous campaign along with other top men in consumer electronics to warn industry of what might happen if we lose out to foreign competition. Akerman is the new chairman of the Electronic Components Board which will give him an even stronger voice. One of his themes is that the electronics industry should be regarded as a single industry instead of two industries (i.e. professional and consumer) because elimination or even further weakening of the consumer business will have a disastrous effect on the whole.

On the general economic scene I am not so optimistic. The will to succeed is evident throughout the electronics industry. I don't see the same will or the same spirit elsewhere.

CALCULATING WATCH

The U.S. company Hughes is producing a solid-state module which combines a digital wrist watch and a calculator with 8-digit l.e.d. display. The calculator keys in a standard layout, are tiny but can be operated with a pencil point.

Britain's Sinclair Radionics has moved up-market in pocket calculators with a nicely designed prestige package for the jet-set credit card user and the nouveau-riche. Satin chrome finish costs £30.00. hard gold-plate £60.00. The advertisement copy writer missed out on one point by describing the I.e.d. display as red. Perhaps ruby would have been more appropriate.



The measurement of a.c. power developed in a load resistance requires that the voltage applied across the resistance, or the current flowing through it, is measured, the power then being computed by taking E^2/R or 1^2R where E and I represent the voltage and current, R being the load resistance.

Where many power measurements are involved, the calculations can become tedious and timeconsuming and errors can very easily be made. It was to circumvent such errors that the power output meter to be described was developed and built.

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

Amplifiers with power outputs exceeding 50 watts average are as yet relatively uncommon on the domestic scene, and so a maximum power measurement capability of 50 watts was considered adequate.

The distortion levels of some class B and AB amplifiers tend to increase at lower levels, sometimes significantly, and so the capability of measuring lower power outputs accurately, in conjunction with a distortion meter, was considered essential. The lowest range is 50mW f.s.d., enabling low powers to be measured, albeit at reducing accuracy.

The bandwidth over which an amplifier should deliver its full rated output should ideally cover the full audible frequency range of 15Hz to 20kHz without significant peaks or troughs. The power output meter used for testing amplifiers to proper hi-fi standards must possess a bandwidth at least comparable to the amplifier's, but preferably much wider, with an amplitude response significantly superior to that of the amplifier under test. The amplitude response of the unit to be described is within 0.5dB from 20Hz to 50kHz, and within 0.2dB between 30Hz and 25kHz.

Loudspeaker impedances seemed to have settled down very nicely to nominal—sometimes very nominal—values of 4Ω , 8Ω and 15Ω , with 8Ω the norm for most transistor amplifiers, though there were signs that 4Ω was finding favour, particularly on the Continent. Recently, for reasons best known to themselves, some manufacturers introduced models with nominal impedances of 6Ω . For simplicity the power output meter was designed to cater for the established impedances of 4Ω , 8Ω and 15Ω , plus 600Ω usable only on the 50mW and 500mW ranges for headphones and professional 600Ω lines.

METER CIRCUIT

With so much voltage available—27.386 volts on the $15\Omega/50W$ ranges, reducing to 447mV on the $4\Omega/50mW$ ranges—it was tempting to explore the use of simple rectifier circuits. The diode pump, particularly, looked most promising but its extreme non-linearity proved unacceptable and so an operational amplifier was used as a simple voltage follower. The op amp adopted is the well known and highly satisfactory 741.

The complete meter circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The voltage to be measured is applied, suitably attenuated, to the non-inverting input of the op amp. A feedback loop containing the meter and rectifier diodes D1–D4 is connected from the output to the inverting input. The high level of negative feedback provides a very linear scale—voltagewise—although



when calibrated in terms of wattage the scale displays the well known square-law look. The feedback also enables the a.c. gain of the op amp to be set within precisely defined limits, and maintains that gain substantially constant over a wide bandwidth. The feedback and hence the gain is set by R8. This can be a preset resistor, or a fixed resistor if the gain required is known. On the prototype a value of $1.5 k\Omega$ gave meter f.s.d. for an input of 95mV.

x

ł

ł

The low frequency gain is dependent on the values of two capacitors, C1 and C3. The reactance of each must be very low compared to their associated resistors R7 and R8. The values shown ensure that not really warranted, besides, when measuring very low powers the isolation afforded by battery operation is invaluable in eliminating the much dreaded hum loop.

INPUT CIRCUITS

Changeover switch S1 allows either of two inputs to be selected. This greatly facilitates work on stereo amplifiers, enabling channel power balance to be quickly checked. The output from S1 goes to the load resistors and also to a coaxial socket, providing for the connection of an oscilloscope or distortion meter.

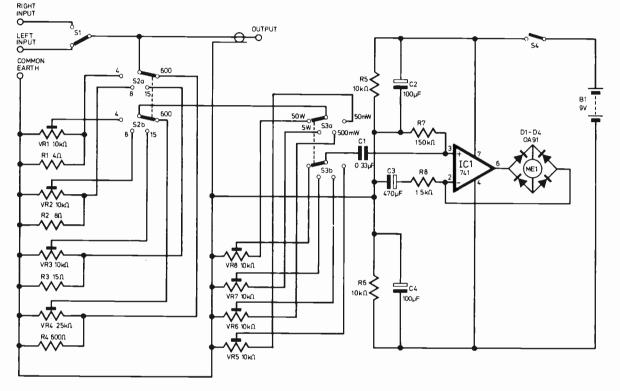


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the complete power output meter

the l.f. gain is well maintained with respect to that at 1kHz. The high frequency response of the amplifier is dependent on the a.c. gain; the higher the gain, the lower the frequency at which the -3dB point occurs. The a.c. gain of the prototype is very low, and the -3dB point lies at 100kHz.

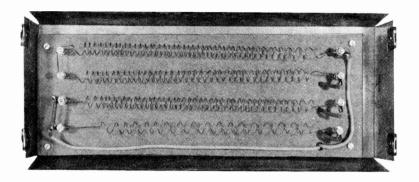
POWER SUPPLIES

The 741 is a differential amplifier and requires a dual polarity supply of up to ± 18 volts. However, a satisfactory performance can be obtained by using a potential divider to provide dual-polarity supplies from a single 9 volt battery. This function is performed by R5 and R6, decoupled by C2 and C4. The inverting and non-inverting inputs of IC1 are returned to the junction of this potential divider via R8/C3 and R7 respectively.

The current consumption is very low at 1mA, and a 9 volt battery of the PP6 type should give a very useful life even if the power output meter is regularly used. A mains operated power supply is

The voltage required by the meter amplifier is only 95mV, but as mentioned previously the maximum input voltage will vary from 27.386V to 447mV. Some means of attenuating these voltages is therefore required. The original intention was to use resistive ladder attenuators using fixed resistors for the two attenuators in cascade, one for the load resistance ranges, the other for the wattage ranges. However, a little mathematical juggling soon revealed that attenuators to the required degree of accuracy could not be constructed using resistors of the easily obtained 2% E12 or E24 types. Instead, it was decided to use preset potentiometers for the attenuators. Each pot can be individually set up, so that given an accurate reference voltmeter and careful workmanship a degree of accuracy superior to that obtainable with fixed resistor ladder type attenuators should be easily obtained.

The load resistors, R1–R4, are selected by S2. The attenuator pots, VR1–VR3, are connected directly across the load resistors, the value of $10k\Omega$ having minimal effect on the overall resistance on the 4Ω ,



The load resistor assembly for the 4, 8 and 16 ohm loads

8 Ω and 15 Ω load ranges. On the 600 Ω range, however, the parallel connection of a 10k Ω pot would reduce the total resistance to 566 Ω , an error of some $5\frac{1}{2}$ %. Increasing the value of the pot to 25k Ω reduces this to about $2\frac{1}{2}$ %, an error acceptable for all but the most stringent applications.

The voltage change corresponding to a power change by a factor of 10 is equal to $\sqrt{10:1}$, due to the square function involved in power calculations. Therefore, each time the wattage range switch S3 is operated the input to the meter amplifier must alter by a ratio of $\sqrt{10:1}$ or 3.162:1.

COMPONENTS

In any measuring instrument only one type of component should be used, the best available. The 741 operational amplifier should be a new component and carry the manufacturer's markings and guarantee.

Of the static components, the preset pots and switches call for special mention. The presets used in the prototype were multi-turn types, more expensive than the normal skeleton type but giving greatly superior resolution. Switches \$1 and \$2 must be capable of carrying the full signal current to the loads. This will be around 3.5 amps on the 4Ω range, decreasing as the load resistance increases, to around 1.8 amps on the 15Ω range. Both values are of course at the maximum rating of 50 watts. On the prototype, S1 was a mains type double-pole changeover switch with poles connected in parallel to reduce contact resistance and also to improve reliability. Avoid the smaller type of switch, which often has non-wiping contacts unsuitable for low-power operation. S2 was a three-pole, four-way switch with two poles connected in parallel for S2a, again to reduce contact resistance and improve reliability. The importance of reliable low contact resistance in these two switches cannot be overemphasised.

The meter used in the prototype was a BPL type S31V, but any ImA f.s.d. movement should be suitable, providing the front can be easily removed for access to the scale for recalibration.

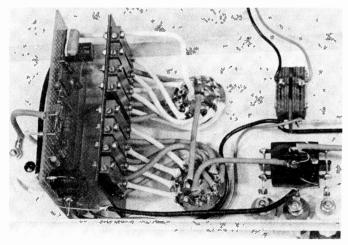
LOAD RESISTORS

The load resistors should be as accurate as possible in value, should be non-reactive, and should possess low coefficients of temperature. Proprietary components meeting these requirements are not easily obtained in small quantities; some alternative approach is therefore needed. The simplest way is to build your own from resistance wire, a ready source being replacement electric fire elements obtainable at most electrical shops. The load resistors comprise the resistance wire, recoiled and of the appropriate lengths, supported on a hardboard frame.

The element wire when unwound was found to have a resistance of approximately 6.5Ω per metre. The 15Ω resistor was constructed first, and to do this a length was cut 2.5m long. A loop was formed at one end, of the right size to be clamped between a pair of 6BA nuts on a 25mm long 6BA bolt, for the wire is not amenable to soldering by any easy and reliable means. This bolt was connected to one terminal of an accurate bridge, the other bridge terminal being slowly slid along the wire, and in firm contact with it. When precisely 1512 was indicated, the point was marked and the wire cut just 25mm longer, another loop being formed and clamped in similar fashion. The bridge terminals were then applied to the two 6BA bolts. The resistance was, happily, just 15Ω . The 8Ω and 4Ω resistors were constructed in precisely the same way.

The ohms ranges of even the best multimeters are simply not accurate enough for this measurement, unless one is content to accept degraded accuracy. In the absence of a bridge, the ohmmeter must of necessity prevail. However, a cross check is possible by passing a known current through each resistor, the resulting volts drop being measured on

Inside view of the front panel, showing the amplifier board and board carrying the multi-turn presets on the left



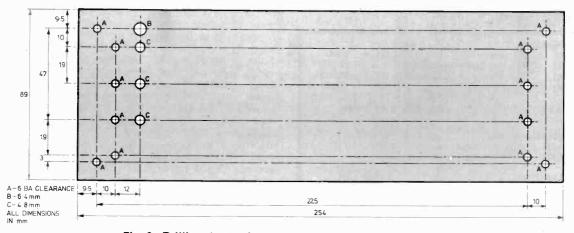


Fig. 2. Drilling details for the load resistance mounting frame

an accurate voltmeter. The voltage and current ranges of all multimeters are appreciably more accurate than the resistance measuring section.

Once the lengths are accurately determined, the individual lengths can be removed from the temporary bolts and coiled upon any suitable mandrel of about 6mm diameter, taking care that the wire is not stretched for that will increase the resistance. When released, the coils should be considerably shorter than the distance between the supporting screws, so that when they are stretched out they will be taut with adjacent turns equally spaced. The arrangement of the load resistors is shown in the photographs; drilling arrangements for the hardboard frame used in the prototype are shown in Fig. 2.

Countersunk 6BA bolts 30mm long are used to mount the load resistors, with lock-nuts to space the coils about 12mm clear of the hardboard. Washers should be fitted both sides of the resistance wire loop, plus a solder tag for the connecting wire. The nuts must be very firmly tightened down, almost to shearing point, to ensure a near-zero resistance contact between the wire and the solder tag.

CONSTRUCTION

The completed prototype power output meter was built into a West Hyde Developments size C Mod-2 instrument case. The load resistors require adequate air flow for cooling purposes and this implies openair mounting. Consequently, the rear panel was omitted and replaced by a 22 s.w.g. aluminium panel to the dimensions shown in Fig. 3. The front panel layout is shown in the photographs, holes being drilled to suit the components that will actually be used, or to suit individual ideas.

The amplifier is built on plain 0-lin Veroboard measuring 95×57 mm, Fig. 4. The multi-turn presets are mounted on a piece of s.r.b.p. measuring 89×57 mm. Both boards are secured to a small U-shaped bracket, fixed to the rear of the front panel by one of the meter fastening studs.

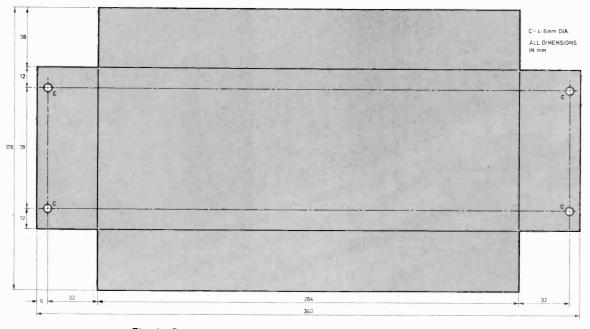


Fig. 3. Cutting and drilling dimensions for the new rear panel

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistor	e				
R1	4Ω wire-wound (see text)	R56	10kΩ		
R2	8Ω wire-wound (see text)		(2 off)		
R3	15 Ω wire-wound (see text)		150kΩ		
R4	600Ω 1W 1%	R8	_1.5kΩ		
	the second se		(see text)		
All res	istors ½W 5% unless otherv	vise sta	100		
	ometers , VR5–8 10kΩ multi-turn (7 25kΩ multi-turn	off)			
Capacit	ors				
	0-33µF polyester				
C2, 4	100μF 15V elect. (2 off)				
C3	470μF 6V elect.				
Semico	nductors				
	741 8 pin d.i.l.				
D1-4	OA91 or OA95 (4 off)				
Switche					
	D.P.D.T. mains toggle sw				
	3- pole, 4- way rotary swite	ch (2 of	Ŧ)		
S4	S.P.S.T. toggle switch				
Miscella					
	1mA moving coil meter (see text).				
Instrument case, West Hyde Developments Size C Mod-2.					
	/, 9V PP6.				
	/eroboard, 0·1in matrix, 95 ×	57mm.			
	P., 89 × 57mm				
Sundry materials and bardware					

Sundry materials and hardware.

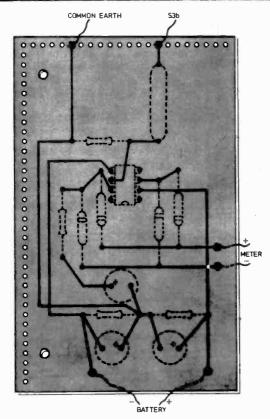
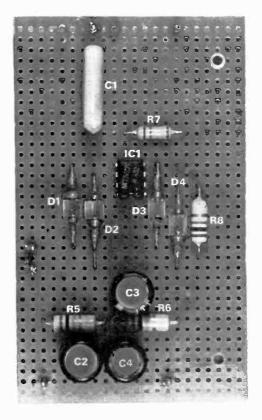


Fig. 4. Amplifier board wiring, viewed from the underside

The load panel is screwed to the new rear panel using 6BA nuts and screws, with spacers about 6mm long. Prior to building up the load panel, it can be used as a template for drilling the corresponding holes in the rear panel, ensuring accurate alignment of all holes. All lead holes in the rear panel should have grommets fitted. Connections between the load panel and the front panel switches and terminals should be of heavy gauge wire, the prototype was wired up with 16 s.w.g. The 4Ω and 8Ω resistors are earthed by means of two 16 s.w.g. wires in parallel to ensure minimum additional resistance. All the load resistor earth connections should be returned directly to the front panel earth terminal, so ensuring that all heavy circulating currents are kept out of the meter amplifier circuit.

CALIBRATION

Prior to calibration, all the attenuator presets should be set so that their wipers are at the earthy end of the tracks and the link between S2b and S3a should be broken. A variable a.c. voltage of at least 28V r.m.s. is required for calibration. A mains transformer with a good-quality wirewound potentiometer connected across its secondary is a suitable source (see Fig. 5). The value of the pot should be such that it draws an appreciable current in comparison with the calibrating voltmeter. The use of an accurate millivoltmeter is desirable for this purpose as it will enable the low wattage/low resistance ranges to be checked.



Amplifier board component layout

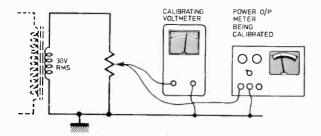


Fig. 5. Calibration source arrangements

The wattage range attenuators are set first. To do this, connect the calibrating voltage source, set to zero volts, to the wiper of S3a. Follow the procedure detailed in Table 1, line by line. If the mains voltage fluctuates considerable patience is required at this task. Accuracy depends on the care taken, so persevere. Recheck all settings of the pots until quite satisfied that all is well.

The load attenuator pots can be set next, but first of all the loads must be disconnected from circuit to prevent overloading the calibrating voltage source. Also, the link between S2b and S3a must be restored and the power level switch set to 50 watts. Then follow the procedure detailed in Table 2.

After calibration, all the ranges should be rechecked; the best way of doing this is to feed in various voltages using Table 3 as a guide, to see if meter f.s.d. is still obtained.

CALIBRATING THE METER DIAL

Dial recalibration can be a somewhat tricky task if one has not done it before, but it can be safely performed with care and patience. The completed power output meter should be placed on a clean, dust-free sheet of newspaper and the front cover removed from the meter movement. The BPL meter used in the prototype has the advantage of being supplied with a spare blank scale-plate which can be used for the new scale. With any other movement the scale-plate must be carefully removed and covered with thin white paper or plastic before being refitted.

Table 3 gives a range of voltages for each resistance range, the 600Ω range excepted, and from this one range can be selected for dial calibration purposes. The figures are quoted to three decimal places for the benefit of owners of DVMs.

Assuming the 15Ω range is chosen, an input of 27.386 volts is applied whereupon the pointer should come to rest at its normal maximum position. Being careful not to breathe on the pointer, and carefully avoiding nudging it with the pencil, a faint mark should be made as precisely under the pointer as possible. This is the 50 watt mark. Reduce the input voltage, then increase it again to the original reading and check that the meter pointer returns to the mark.

Similarly, very lightly pencil in the marks for the remaining wattages, taking very great care not to displace the pointer by heavy breathing, sneezing, or by the pencil. The latter can damage the delicate suspension so be ultra careful. Recheck by feeding in various voltages corresponding to given power levels and load impedances and seeing if the meter reading corresponds. It is worth feeding in a voltage on each range in turn, commencing with the

Practical Electronics January 1977

Table 1 LOAD RANGE ATTENUATOR CALIBRATION

Step	Input level to S3a	S3 range	Adjust for f.s.d.
1	10V	50W	VR8
2	3-162V	5W	VR7
3	1V	500mW	VR6
4	316m V	50mW	VR5

Table 2 WATTAGE RANGE ATTENUATOR CALIBRATION

Step	input level to S1	S2 range	Adjust for f.s.d.
1	Set S3 to 50W		
2	27.4V	15	VR3
3	20V	8	VR2
4	14.14V	4	VR1
5	Set S3 to 500mW		
6	17.32V	600	VR4

Table 3 POWER-VOLTAGE CONVERSION

Watts	4 Ω	8Ω	15 Ω
50	14.142	20.000	27.386
45	13.416	18.973	25.980
40	12.649	17.888	24.494
35	11.832	16.733	22.912
30	10.954	15-491	21-213
25	10.000	14.142	19.364
20	8.944	12.649	17.320
15	7.745	10.954	15.000
10	6.324	8.944	12.247
5	4.472	6.324	8.660
1	2.000	2.828	3.872
0.5	1.414	2.000	2.738
0.4	1.264	1.788	2.449
0.3	1.095	1.549	2.121
0.2	0.894	1.264	1.732
0.1	0.632	0.894	1.224
0.05	0.447	0.632	0.866
0.01	0.200	0.282	0.387

50mW range, such that f.s.d. is obtained. The power level switch should be set to the next range up, where the reading should be one tenth of the previous reading.

The cross checks being satisfactory, the meter dial can now be removed from the meter and firmly taped by its corners to a piece of stiff card. The centre of arc, i.e. the pointer's pivot, should be marked on the card and two arcs drawn in very. lightly in pencil so that they overlap the tip of the pointer by equal amounts, say 1.5mm; i.e. the radii differ by 3mm. Using the previously established datum points for power levels, and the centre of arc, mark the final calibration lines in Indian ink using the two arcs as guide lines. When the ink is thoroughly dry the two pencil arcs can be carefully erased and the power levels marked with stencil or transfers at intervals of every five or ten watts, though the actual calibration lines can be at very much closer intervals if desired. \star

51

in Radio, Television & Electronics ICS have helped thousands of ambitious neonle to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics-now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success

R SUCCESS

TRAIN

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personel guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace, that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

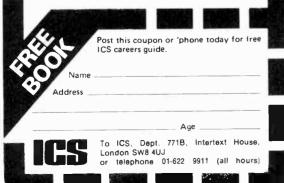
Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for Telecommunications Technicians Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians **Technical Communications** Radio Servicing Theory Radio Amateurs **Electrical Installation Work** Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing Electronic Engineering & Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.





VOTED BEST OF 8 SYSTEMS TESTED BY POPULAR MOTORING MAGAZINE

- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Up to 20% better fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

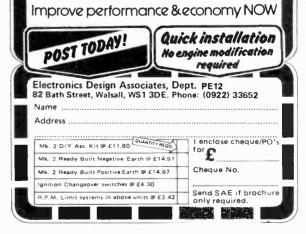
Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service -'phone (0922) 33008

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.



NEWS BRIEFS

The Obedient Car

PROGRAMMED to obey only his voice, Mr Neil Vickery, an electronics enthusiast in Australia, has developed a computer controlled car which responds to spoken commands.

At a cost of some ten times the value of the car, he has added about \$A50,000 worth of electronic equipment to his Australian made Holden Monaro GTS and to foil would-be car thieves it is programmed to respond to only his voice.

Using a walkie talkie transmitter enables him to issue commands to his car from distances up to 19km (12 miles) away. The car will obey oral instructions such as "start", "accelerate", "slow down" and "stop". It will also obey such commands as "lights on" or "off", "sound horn", and "activate windscreen wipers". All these commands are relayed to the relevant part of the vehicle by the on-board computer, based on a microprocessor.

Infra red sensors cause the car to brake automatically as it approaches a red traffic light and a radar system monitors the distance to the car in front and adjusts the speed accordingly. Another sensor applies the brakes if it comes too close to any object, including pedestrians. There is an elaborate security system including a homing device which enables the car to be traced up to 180km (112 miles) away if stolen.

The car has a closed circuit television system using two rear mounted cameras which enables the driver to see what is behind by glancing at a small dashboard-mounted monitor screen. Also installed in the car is a radio telephone.

Mr Vickery demonstrates his car at charity functions.

Summer School

THE Department of Electrical Engineering Science at Essex University will be holding its annual Electronics Summer School for teachers during the week July 11 to 15, 1977. Two courses, *Linear Circuit Design* and *Digital Circuit Design* will be run simultaneously.

The Linear Circuit Design course is concerned with the use of transistors and operational amplifiers in analogue applications and the basic circuits of a hi-fi amplfier are investigated in detail.

The Digital Circuit Design course concentrates on the use of the transistor as a switch and develops design using integrated logic circuits; a digital patchboard is used to introduce the concepts of combinational and sequential logic design.

Further information on the Summer School can be obtained from R. J. Mack at the Department of Electrical Engineering Science, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester CO4 3SQ.

Audio Fair '77

PLANS are now ready for the 1977 International Audio Festival and Fair, to be held at Olympia from September 12 to 18. While retaining its appeal to the specialist audio and hi-fi enthusiast, the 1977 Audio Fair will take account of the greatly increased family demand for sound and visual home entertainment.



ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT for SOLAR HEATING SYSTEMS

Rising fuel costs are focusing attention on natural power sources such as solar energy. Next month we describe a simple unit to control the circulating pump on a domestic solar waterheating system.

RADIO CONTROL Part 2

The decoder, plus final setting up details for the complete system.

SEVEN - SEGMENT DISPLAY

An inexpensive unit allowing the display of numerals 0-9 on an oscilloscope screen. Intensity (Z) =odulation facilities are not required.

I.C. SNAP

An electronic version of the traditional card game, based on three 7400 integrated circuits.

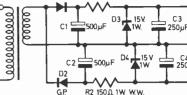


NE of the disadvantages of operational amplifiers is the need for a split power supply. This normally requires a mains transformer with a double secondary winding. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 overcomes this problem, allowing the use of a transformer with a single output winding.

The arrangement is that of a standard voltage doubler, but with the difference that the centre point of the output, rather than one side of it, is taken to be the 0V or earth rail. The circuit can be considered to be two half-wave rectifiers, operating on alternate half cycles of the supply. The series resistors and



DUAL POWER SUPPLY D1 R1 1500 1W WW



Fia. 1

Zener diodes stabilise the outputs at a nominal +15V.

Using the values shown, a maximum stabilised output of about 50mA can be obtained. A high current balanced power supply, such

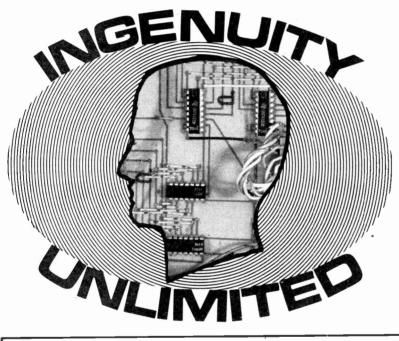
as is required by some direct coupled Hi-Fi power amplifiers, can be produced by omitting all components to the right of CI/C2. N. Croucher, Hull.

+ 15 V

0 V

- 15 V

250 µF



A selection of readers original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have They will at any rate stimulate further thought. Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

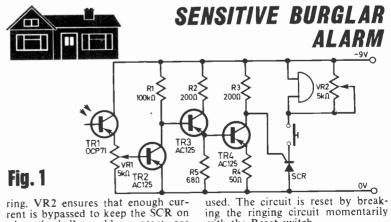
Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere

HIS circuit (Fig. 1) monitors the level of ambient light at some position, and sounds an alarm if that level alters due, for instance, to the presence of an intruder.

Photo-transistor TR1, which is operated with its base open circuit, can be mounted at some considerable distance from the remainder of the unit. VR1 sets the sensitivity. and is adjusted so that TR4 is just cut off at normal lighting levels. When the light level falls TR2 collector current is reduced and TR3 collector current rises. Base current flows in TR4 and the fall in collector voltage triggers the SCR.

Having fired, the SCR will remain in conduction even if the intruder moves away from the vicinity of TR1, and the bell will continue to



when the bell trembler contacts are in the open condition. Its setting will depend upon the particular SCR

with the Reset switch. I. Musa. Lagos, Nigeria.

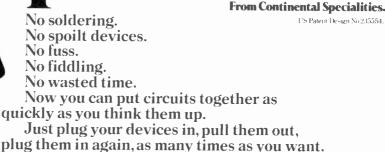
rime Ð

The Experimentor is not so much a new breadboard, practically a new way of life!, Says Ronald J. Portugal (President,



Continental Specialities Corporation (

The Ex



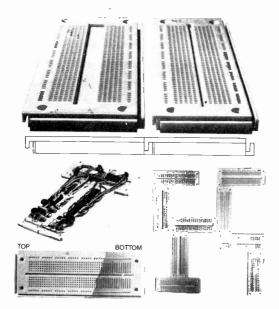
Two Versions

Experimentor 600. The world's first breadboard specially designed for 0.6'pitch devices. It gives you all the

fan-out you need for complex MSIs, Micro-processors, Memories, Displays etc., (40 pins or more) with plenty of room for other components alongside.

Experimentor 300. This one is designed to be ideal for 0.3 pitch DILs, any kind, from 6 pins up. Excellent fan-out. (You can also use it for 0.6 devices, though for these the

600 version is recommended.)



Easy to Buy.

There's no problem buying from USA.

Just send name, address (block letters please), quantity of each required, and a perfectly normal UK bank cheque, made out in Pounds Sterling, to Continental Specialities Corporation.

Or you can use an International Money Order, from any Post Office. We also accept your American Express Card or Access number.

Then we post by return airmail, and you should receive the goods within 2-3 weeks.

Dealer enquiries invited. Note that any UK taxes or duties

chargeable are solely the responsibility of the buyer

Apart from ICs, both versions take TO-5 transistors, diodes, LEDs, capacitors, resistors; any component with lead size between .015 and .032 inch diameter. And for interconnections you use standard solid hook-up wire.

Unique Construction.

Each version of the Experimentor gives you 94 fivecontact terminals, arranged in two rows of 47, plus two integral bus-strips for Ground and Power, with 40 contacts on each.

That's 550 contacts in all! (See diagram).

All terminal strips are recessed into the bottom of the plastic body, and covered with a stick-on vinyl backing, so you have no insulation problems.

The contact rows are numbered 1-5-10 etc. and A-B-C---J lengthways, so each position is clearly defined. The bus-strips are labelled X-Y, each end.

The plastic body is rigid, strong and longlasting, with a recessed screw-hole at each corner, and all four edges have a special quick-locking lip so that you can build rigid arrays of two or more boards.

The Domino Theory.

See how the Experimentor boards fix together, side by side, end to end, or at right-angles, to give unlimited scope for circuit building, planning, extending, rearranging.

You can mix 0.3 and 0.6 DILs in any arrangement you like.

And all your displays can face the way you want them.

And look at these prices!

Experimentor 300, £7.20, Experimentor 600, £7.90. All made to top CSC professional quality, and every one is fully checked before dispatch.

Free Catalogue!

Page after page of fascinating CSC products. Just write and ask.

Name. Address Please send me(qty). Experimentor 300 @ £7.20 each,

and (qty). Experimentor 600 @ £7.90,

Continental Specialities Corporation. 44 Kendall St., PO Box 1942, New Haven, Conn. 06509 USA, Telephone: 203-624 3103.



Handy size Reels & Dispensers OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.

handy size reels of **SAVBIT**.

🔊 40/60, 60/40 &

ALU~SOL solder alloys

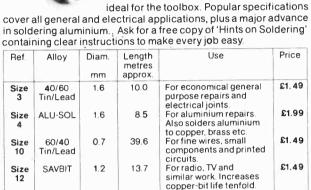


handy solder dispenser Contains 2.3 metres

approx. of 1.22 mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Saybit increases life of copper bits by 10 times. Size 5 39p

For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC 115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits. PC115 50 p Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder. Size 19A 430





BIB WIRE

STRIPPER

& CUTTER

Sole U.K. Sales Concessionaires: **Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited,** Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ.

Prices shown are recommended retail, inc. VAT From Electrical and Hardware Shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 15p P&P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.





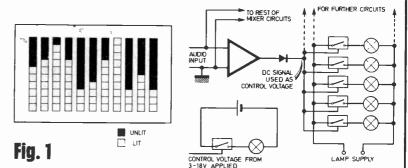
GRAPHIC LEVEL DISPLAY

T HE following device was designed to display the relative signal levels of audio inputs to a mixer unit, in a graphical form, and thus allowing all the levels to be seen simultaneously. On a conventional audio mixer there may be at least 20 VU meters, and these need to be looked at in quick succession to judge the relative signal levels.

An arbitrary number of l.e.d. indicator lamps are mounted in a vertical line on a panel, and one column is used for each input. A low level signal will trigger the lowest lamp, a slightly higher level will trigger the next lamp, and so on, until all the lamps are triggered and all light up. The lamps could be colour coded according to the intensity.

As Fig. 1 shows, the signal levels can be seen in one glance, the higher up the bar the lamps are lit, the greater the level. This type of display could perhaps be used to greatest benefit in a sound mixer for concert work.

The audio signal is amplified and the resulting signal is rectified to produce a signal that is used as a control voltage for a CMOS switch, the quad analogue switch 4061. In this i.c. when a certain pre-fixed



voltage is applied to the control input of the device, it causes an electrostatic switch to close circuit and conduct, and in this circuit, it causes the lamps to light.

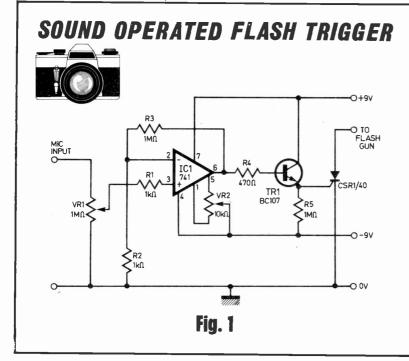
A separate CMÕS device is needed for each pre-set level but each i.c. can be used for three other level controls of the same magnitude on other input sections.

As an example, an amplified level of 3V (actually the lowest level that will trigger the 4061) is used as one control voltage for the i.e. This 3V level corresponds to an instrument input level of 30mV before amplifying; this is used to trigger the first lamp of the series, and using separate CMOS devices with higher trigger levels will trigger the next lamps in the series, if the instrument level increases. (Figures based on a gain of 100 for a 741.)

The power taken by each switch in the CMOS is very low, so a large number of indicator lamps could be triggered by the control voltage from the same source (i.e. high fanout). There is no interference from the switching procedure, so there will be no pick-up on the audio signal, also the switching is very fast so no audio peaks will be missed.

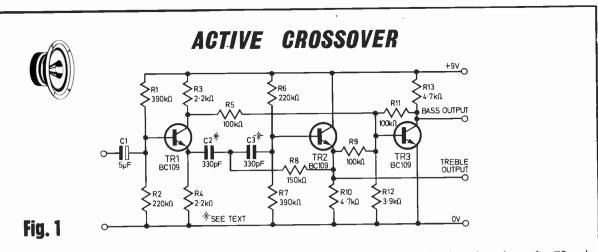
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. February 1976 (not available), explains the 4061 and gives the layout.

Miss L. Robinson. Wilmslow. Cheshire.



HIS circuit is built around the versatile 741 operational amplifier, resistors R1, R2 and R3 are in a standard biasing pattern for a gain of approximately 103. A sound hitting the microphone creates an electrical signal which is developed across VR1, which provides control of the operating level. This signal is then amplified by IC1 and fed to the base of TR1. When TR1 conducts, a voltage appears on the gate of the thyristor, causing it to fire and thus discharge the flash. Resistor R5 holds the gate at or near earth potential until the trigger pulse arrives, so preventing the thyristor drifting into a random firing condition.

Preset potentiometer VR2 can be set to give an output from IC1 of about +600mV under no signal conditions, so that TR1 is on the point of conduction. Two small nine volt batteries provide an adequate power supply and allow the unit to be housed in a very small container. R. A. Dix, Newcastle, Staffs.



THIS circuit will divide a flat audio output into bass and treble components for driving a woofer and a tweeter via separate amplifiers.

Transistor TR1 operates as a unity gain phase splitter, antiphase outputs appearing across R3 and R4. The non-inverted signal across R4 is fed to the second stage TR2. This transistor in conjunction with R8, C2 and C3 forms a second order high pass Butterworth filter with a turnover of 3kHz and a slope of 12dB per octave.

The output of the filter is the high frequency audio component. This signal is also subtracted from the flat input signal by the virtual earth amplifier formed by TR3 and its associated components. Since these signals are mixed out of phase, and their amplitudes are equal, the output at the collector of TR3 contains only the bass frequencies of the original signal. With the values shown for C2 and C3 the crossover has a turnover frequency of 3kHz. This can easily be changed by choosing new values for these components from the formula

$$C2 = C3 = \frac{1.06 \times 10^6}{f_0} \text{ pF}$$

where f_0 is the required turnover frequency.

o v_{DD}

J. Macauley, Crawley, Sussex.

LADDER OSCILLATOR WITH CMOS

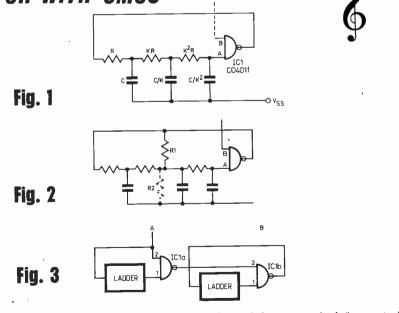
THE circuit in Fig. 1 shows a ladder network oscillator constructed round one gate of a CD4011. Four oscillators can thus be constructed around the one i.c.—useful perhaps for electronic music or sound effects.

The gate output (Fig. 2) is a distinctly rounded square wave (less so at low supply voltages) whilst a good sine wave is available at input A. Input B is free for switching the oscillator on and off. Second harmonics can be induced at the gate output by R1 or R2 (dotted).

As far as values of K are concerned K values down to 1.5 are usable, but $K \ge 10$ and/or four-stage ladders are possible with CMOS gates with their high input/output impedance ratios.

A second oscillator can be used to produce an interrupted tone. Frequencies of a few Hz are easily obtainable.

Two precautions should be noted. When using large value capacitors it would be prudent to protect the A input from switch-on damage with a $5k\Omega$ or greater resistor. The other factor to be watched is dissipation, which should be limited to 200mW per chip (since the gate is not driven hard into high or low states). Experience has shown that at a supply voltage of 12V the overall dissipation



is acceptable. According to the chip used, the minimum supply voltage for oscillation is around 3-4V.

Note: an improved waveform (but a little different in sound) is obtained by connecting input 2 of gate IC1a to gate IC1b output, if input 2 is not required for control purposes, i.e. with input 2 high an interrupted tone is obtained, and with 2 low, a continuous tone.

C. J. Collins, Letchworth.

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropiate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier. FEATURES: complete pre-amplifier in single pack; multi-function equalisation, low noise, low distortion, high overload; two simply combined for stereo. APPLICATIONS: hi-fit; mixers, diacc; guilar and organ, public address. SPECIFICATION: input-magnetic pick-up 3mV; coramic pick-up 30mV; tuner 100mV, microphone 10mV, auxiliary 3-100mV, input impedance 47kh at 1kHz. Outputs-tape 100mV, main output 500mV R.M.S. Active Tone Controls-treble ±12dB at 1kHz; bass ±12dB at 100Hz. Distortion-0 1% at 1kHz, signal/noise ratio 68dB. Overload—38dB on magnetic pick-up Supply Voltage-±16-50V. Price £4-75 + 59p VAT. P. & P. free

HY5 mounting board B.1. 48p + 6p VAT. P. & P. free



AVAILABLE

EX STOCK

HY50

WATTS!

HY30 The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of: I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow 15W into 8Ω construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up to date technology available.

Deglimiter in audio with wishes to use the most up to use technology available. FEATURES: complete kit: low distortion, short, open and thermal protection, easy to build APPLICATIONS: updating audio equipment, guitar practice amplifier, test amplifier, audio oscillator SPECIFICATION: Output Power-15W R.M.S. Into 8Ω . Distortion-0, 1% at 15W. Input Sensitivity-500mV. Frequency Response-10Hz-16kHz, -3dB

Price £4.75 + 59p VAT. P. & P. free

15 - 24

i.

HY5

Preamplifier

HY50

25W into 8Ω

HY120

60W into 8Ω

HY200

120W into 8Ω

HY400

240W into 4Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World. FEATURES: low distortion, integral heatsink; only five connections; 7 amp output transistors no

Price £6-20 + 77p VAT. P. & P. free

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

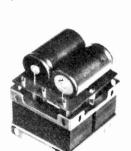
a fiew statudard in through design. FEATURES: very low distortion, integral heatsink, load line protection, thermal protection; five connections; no external components. APPLICATIONS: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ SPECIFICATION: hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ 4-160, Distoriton-0 04% at 60% at 14Hz Signati/Noise Rattio-900B. Frequency Response-10Hz-45kHz - 3dB. Supply Voltage- ±35V. Size-114 × 50 × 85mm Price £14-40 + £1-16 VAT. P. & P. free

The HY200 (now improved to give an output of 120 watts) has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true hi-fi performance.

FEATURES: thermal shutdown very low distortion load line protection, integral heatsink no external

components. APPLICATIONS: hi-fl, disco, monitor: power slave, industrial, public address SPECIFICATION: input Sensitivity—500mV, Output Power—120W R.M.S. Into &0. Load Impedance— 4-160. Distortion—0.05% at 100W at 1kHz Signal/Noise Ratio—96dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz -3dB. Supply Voltage—±45V. Size—114 × 100 × 85mm

Price £21.20 + £1 70 VAT. P. & P. free



The HY400 is I.L.P.'s ' Big Daddy – of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω^{\dagger} It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

PERTURES: thermal shutdown, very low distortion; load line protection into external components. APPLICATIONS: public address, disco, power slave, industrial SPECIFICATION: Output Power-240W R.M.S. into 40 Load Impedance-4-160. Distortion-0:1%

at 240W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio-944B. Frequency Response-10Hz-45kHz - 3dB Supply Voltage - ±45V. Input Sensitivity-500mV. Size-114 × 100 × 85mm.

Price £29.25 + £2.34 VAT. P. & P. free

POWER SUPPLIES: PSU36-suitable for two HY30s £4-75 + 59p VAT P. & P free. PSU50-suitable for two HY50s £6-20 + 77 VAT. P. & P. free. SU30-Suitable for two H120s E12-54 + £1 00 VAT. P. & P. free. SU30-Suitable for two H120s E12-54 + £1 00 VAT. P. & P. free. SU30-Suitable for two H120s E11-50 + 920 VAT. P. & P. free PSU40-Suitable for two H120s Suitable for two H



I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.		
i.E.F. Electronics Etu.	Total Purchase price	
Crossland House,	I Enclose: Cheque D Postal Or Please debit my Accèss account	ders Money Order
Nackington, Canterbury	Account number	
Kent CT4 7AD	Name and Address	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Tel (0227) 63218	•••••••	
Registered office f	No. 1032630 Sign	ature

	0000115	NO NO	HIDDEN EXT	RAS Prices c	orrect at 261	PT T WHERE CARRIAGE WILL
TRAN		Elec	CCORDING TO V troseal Audio acc	VEIGHT AND DIST cessories, semicor MULTIMETER	ANCE—BRS nductors and CALLER	multi-meters. RS WELCOME (MONFRI.)
MAINS ISOLATING PRI, 120/240V SEC, 120/240V	12 and or 24 Volt PRIMARY 240-250 VOLTS Ref Amps 12v 24v £	50 VOLT RANGE Prim. 200-240V Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V Ref.	D.C1,000V, A.C D.C.1100mA, Re		c	D STAMP FOR LISTS.
CENTRE TAP WITH SCREEN Ref VA(Watts) £ 07* 20 4-57	111 0.5 0.25 2.30 213 1.0 0.5 3.01 71 2 1 3.69 68 3 - 5.10	No. Amps £ 102 0.5 4.07 103 1.0 5.27 104 2.0 7.17 105 3.0 8.77	SOLDERING IRON	£3-31 25W £2-99 N KIT £4-48	150 Mixed val 30 Mixed val	ue resistors (count by weight) ue capacitors (count by weight) ue precision resistors ½w 2% pots & pre-sets chee
149 60 6.68 150 100 7.65 151 200 11.95 152 250 14.47 153 350 17.14	18 4 2 4 · 56 85 5 - 5 · 61 70 6 3 6 · 36 108 8 4 7 · 34 72 10 5 7 · 86	105 3-0 11-26 106 4-0 11-26 107 6-0 17-29 118 8-0 18-62 119 10-0 22-04	MAGNETIC TO CO CARTRIDGE CON	ERAMIC	3 Micro swi 20 Assorted	tches
153 350 17 18 154 500 19 73 155 750 27 25 156 1000 37 97 157 1500 43 33 158 2000 46 34 159 3000 78 36 *115V or 240V Sec only. 240V Sec	116 12 6 9.30 17 16 8 10-48 115 12 115 12 187 30 15 19-50 226 60 30 21:941 14 14 14 14 14 15 12:02 14:02 14:02 14:02 14:02 14:02 14:02 14:02 14:02 14:02 14:00 15:00 14:00	SCREENED MINIATURE Ref mA Volis 238 200 3-0-3 212 1A, 1A 0-6, 0- 13 100 9-0-9 235 330, 330 0-9, 0- 208 10, 500 0-8-9, 0- 208 1A 1A	£ 3 2-50 5 6 2-97 10 2-28 25 9 2-39 12 0-8-9 3-14 P	IGH QUALITY MODUL 3 Watt RMS AMPLIFIE 5 Watt RMS AMPLIFIE 0 Watt RMS AMPLIFIE 25W RMS AMPLIFIE 25W RMS AMPLIFIE RE-AMP for 3-5-10W RE-AMP for 25W	R £2.78 R £3.17 R £3.51	AUDIO KIT 25W 2 + 25W Amplifiers, 1 + Pre-Amp 1 + Power supply, 1 + Transformer 1 + Front Panel 1 + Kit of parts to include on/off switch, neon ind. Stereo head- phone socket. Plus Instructions book £32-18.
30 VOLT RANGE Prim. 200-240V Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-20V Ref. Amps f 112 0-5 3-15	Sec. 100/120 or 200/240 P & P & P 60 243 6-62 350 247 15-23 1000 250 32-68+	236 200, 200 0-15, 0 214 300, 300 0-20, 0 221 700 (DC) 20-12-1 206 1A, 1A 0-15-20 203 500, 500 0-15-22 204 1A, 1A 0-15-22	15 2·28 Pr 1-20 3·22 Pr 0-12-20 3·66 T 0.0-15-20 5·37 T 7.0-15-27 4·77 T 7.0-15-27 6·00 = 20, 24, 30 3·15 B	OWER SUPPLIES 3-5-1 OWER SUPPLIES 25W RANSFORMER 3W RANSFORMER 5-10W RANSFORMER 25W	£3 - 56 £2 - 54 £2 - 99 £3 - 38	TEAK AUDIO KIT 25W Teak veneered cabinet 162:+113:+33, aluminium chassis, heat sink and front panel brackets plus back panel and sockets etc. 211-21
79 1 · 0 4 · 00 3 2 · 0 5 · 55 20 3 · 0 6 · 87 21 4 · 0 7 · 93 51 5 · 0 9 · 55 117 6 · 0 10 · 65 88 8 0 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 14 · 15 16 · 10 · 10	AUTO TRANSFORMERS Ref VA Auto Taps (Watts) 113 20 0.115-210-240 64 75 0.115-210-240 4 150 0.115-200-220-240 66 300 0.115-200-220-240	6-24 U Dec "B" fo 8-62 BRIDGE REC	eadboarding tacts G ttacts £2·41 ttacts £3·92 ri.C.s, etc. £4·58 rl.C.s, etc. £7·82 TIFIERS M	iarrard SP25 (Chassis) IEW STEREO 30 Complete Stereo Chass + 7w RMS, Amp, Pri Supply, Front Panel, eeds Mains Trans £3-56. T	£22:36 is inc e-amp. Power Knobs (only tereo 30 £17:99	CARTRIDGES Magnetic Sonotone 100 £5-31 Ceramic E E I CS 2000 f2: 72 ALOS GP3-1 f2: 11 TCC AT55 (magnetic) £4-42
89 10 0 14-51 60 VOLT RANGE Prim. 200-240V	67 500 0-115-200-220-240 84 1000 0-115-200-220-240 93 1500 0-115-200-220-240 95 2000 0-115-200-220-240 73 3000 0-115-200-220-240	13-10 - 200V 19-70 - 400V 23-62† 400V 31-56† 200V 45-76† 500V 10A(PN	2A 0.67 C	ab. £4+54. 3SR MP60 module nagnetic cartridge		Plugs direct into 13A 3 pin socket. 6-7 5-9V 300mA with multi-plug £3-59.
Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60V Ref. Amps £ 124 0.5 3.94 126 1.0 5.43	CASED AUTO TRANSFORMEN 240V mains lead input & USA 20VA £4-95	A 2 pin outlets. AVO Ref 113W AVO	TT 169 £28 94	4 Pre-selected	EO FM TUNER stations sup	WITH PHASE-LOCK LOOP oply 20-35V. 90mA Max. £22-72
127 2·0 7·65 125 3·0 11·00 123 4·0 13·07 40 5·0 14·20 120 6·0 16·64	150VA £8-94 500VA £15-11 1000VA £22-84† 2000VA £35-66†	Ref 84W car	MM5 £23-48 (USSR) inc steel ry case £13-93 ER UNIT			Ctronics Ltd. 5. LONDON EC3N 1BJ
120 8·0 16·04 121 8·0 19·56† 122 10·0 24·09† 189 12·0 25·16†	ELECTRONIC CONSTRU 10 projects (including Elec Ideal gift at £8+63 (no s	CTION KIT CC12 stronic Organ) 3-4-5	-05 Output Switched -6-7 - 5-912V at	TE	LEPHONE	E: 01-488 3316/7/8 IS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

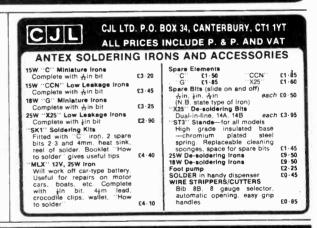
GOOD!

THE BRITISH AMATEUR ELECTRONICS CLUB IS FOR YOU!

FOUR NEWSLETTERS A YEAR — SPECIAL CONCESSIONS FOR MEMBERS — MAJOR PROJECTS SPONSORED BY THE B.A.E.C., CURRENTLY THE B.A.E.C. COMPUTER.

U.K. membership fee £2 per year from January 1st. OVERSEAS membership fee £3 (surface mail), £4 (airmail)

S.A.E. for details from the Hon, Sec. B.A.E.C. J. G. Margetts, 42 Old Vicarage Green, Keynsham, Bristol.



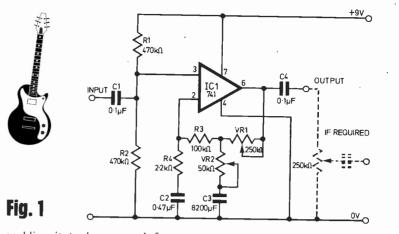


GUITAR FUZZ UNIT

T HIS unit is capable of producing the well known fuzz distortion sound as heard on many of today's pop records. It is basically a simple amplifier (Fig. 1) using a 741 but arranged to give a very high gain and consequently distort any high level input signals, such as those obtained from electric instruments.

The gain is determined by VR1, R3 and R4. By making VR1 variable this serves to alter the gain and so act to control the degree of fuzz. Also incorporated within the feedback loop are C3 and VR2 which tend to alter the amount of high frequency feedback and thus act as a tone control.

Although the unit uses a 741 the need for a dual supply is avoided by the biasing resistors R1, R2



enabling it to be powered from a PP3 type battery, and making it small enough to be built into an existing amplifier, or guitar. If the output level is found to be too high a volume control or small preset

could be fitted as shown dotted in the diagram.

J. White, Huddersfield, W. Yorks.

MODIFIED SQUAREWAVE OSCILLATOR

THE TTL Schmitt trigger gate plus one resistor and capacitor form a useful squarewave oscillator with many applications. The disadvantage of this simple circuit is that only a unity mark/space ratio is available, due to the single CR network.

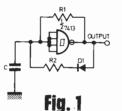
A simple modification to this circuit, as shown in Fig. 1, allows the mark/ space ratio to be set to the required

CYCLE LIGHTING

A DYNAMO is the most economical form of cycle lighting, but is dangerous at low speed or when stationary as little or no light is produced. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 overcomes this problem.

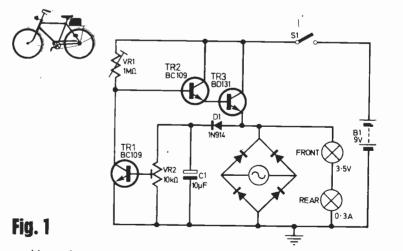
Fig. I overcomes this problem. The output from the dynamo is rectified by the rectifier bridge and fed to the lamp bulbs, originally 6V 3W at the front and 0.6W at the rear, but replaced by two standard 3.5V 0.3A lamps in series. At normal speeds the potential across the bulbs is sufficient to saturate TR1, which cuts off the Darlington pair TR2, TR3. As soon as the potential at the base of TR1 falls sufficiently it turns off, and current is fed to the lamps via TR2 and TR3, maintaining a brightness level determined by the setting of VR1. With the dynamo stationary, VR2 should be adjusted until the lights just begin to dim, so ensuring correct changeover from battery to dynamo.

One side of the dynamo was originally earthed and so had to be insulated; with a hub dynamo this



value. The capacitor charges up via D1/R2 with R1 in parallel, and discharges through R1 as normal. The minimum pulse width is obtained when R2 is omitted, the charge resistance then being equal to the forward resistance of the diode.

A. Glover, Braunston, Northants.



would not be necessary. Two 4.5V flat batteries were used, secured in a plastics case beneath the saddle. Current drawn from the batteries drops to virtually zero at a fast walking pace, and so they should have a long life.

The circuit was built on a small piece of Veroboard and mounted in the headlamp casing. Connections to the batteries, rear lights, etc. were made via a 7-pin DIN connector, the socket bolted to the base of the headlamp unit and the pin section from the plug soldered to the Veroboard.

> A. Chadwick, Cambridge.



A PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PUBLICATION

A SPECIAL SELECTION OF **MUSICAL PROJECTS FROM PE**

THE MINISONIC MK2 SOUND SYNTHESISER

An up-dated version of the published Mk 1, the Mk 2 has an integral keyboard, two 250 mW monitoring channels and loudspeakers, and facilities for amplitude, frequency and harmonic modulation.

THE JOANNA **ELECTRONIC PIANO**

has realistic piano effect with touch-sensitive keyboard and additional choice of harpsichord or honky-tonk voicing.

THE ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER

A hi-fi amplifier with output of over 20+20 watts. Compact and complete in one unit, it measures only $14'' \times 6'' \times 2''$.

PLUS

Some great sound effects units for guitars, keyboard instruments and general recording.

Available Now POST PAID

(Please allow at least 2 weeks for delivery)

If you do not wish to mutilate your copy of the magazine, please send vour order on a separate sheet.

To: Practical Electronics IPC Magazines Ltd., Receiving Cashiers Dept., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Please send me.....copy(ies) of "Sound Design". I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque for £1.20 (post paid) or (state amount for more than one copy).....(£2.35 post paid for 2 copies) PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS Name

..... Post code ... Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required. Payable by International Money Order only. PE 810

Company registered in England. Regd. No. 53626

A subsidiary of Reed International Limited.

W:K:F ELECTRONICS

THE P.C.B. SPECIALISTS

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS "PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS" NOW AVAILABLE

TYPE 'A' : Made in 1.6mm Epoxy/Glass-fibre, supplied Roll-tinned & drilled. TYPE 'B' : Made in 1.6mm S.R.B.P., supplied Roll-tinned & drilled:

All units available Ex. Stock by return. All prices INCLUDE Post-Pack, and V.A.T. TERMS: Cash with order, Cheques & P.O.s payable to W.K.F. Electronics.

		QTY of	TYPE 'A'	TYPE 'B'
ISSUE	PROJECT	P.C.B.	PRICE	PRICE
Sept. 1976	Cross-Hatch Generator	1	3.75	_
Sept. 1976	Gas-Smoke Detector	1	2.25	1.65
Sept. 1974	Gas & Smoke Detector	1	-	1.75
JAN. 1975	ORION STEREO 20W AMPLIFIER	1	3.60	2.20
May 1975	I.C. Pulse Generator	1	-	1.40
DECJAN. 1976	50 + 50W GUITAR AMPLIFIER	3	3.25	2.00
JUNE 1976	DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER	4	4.25	3.50
June 1976	Audio Millivolt Meter	2	-	1.60
JUNE-AUG. 1976	RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM	8	5.70	4.30

PRODUCTION SPACE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FOR:

P.C.B. PRODUCTION-ELECTROPLATING-SCREEN PRINTING-TINNING CONTRACT DRILLING-ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC ART PROCESS

SERVICE FOR:

P.C.B. MASTER PREPARATION + ANY GRAPHIC ARTS PROCESS

FROM:

*

ROUGH COPIES-EXISTING UNITS-CIRCUIT DIAGRAM EVEN FELT TIP PEN ON OLD FISH & CHIP PAPER!!

QUOTATIONS FREE OF CHARGE BY RETURN

Large discounts given for long runs. Run-on's and repeat orders. Also call-off orders accepted

FOR OUTLINE QUOTATIONS PHONE: WHITWELL (DERBY'S) 695 (STD 090974) ALL ORDERS & MAIL TO: W.K.F. Electronics, Welbeck Street. Whitwell, Near Worksop, Notts.

*



Ť

The famous DEC System of Solderless Breadboarding is ideal for both the young and more mature students of Electronic Engineering as it enables circuits to be mind and tested without the use of soldering and because of the spocial engineering active sector and the sold over sgain and because of the spocial engineering active sector activ

S-DEC (Model PB11)

This, the most popular Board, is designed solely for the use of discrete components and is particularly useful for basic educational purposes. (No. of Contacts: 70) 1 off £1-98 5 off £1-76

T-DEC (Model PB21)

This Board allows 2 TO5 or 1 DIL IC Station to be used and so is primarily intended for discrete work or for linear IC application where considerable numbers of discrete components may be required. (No. of Contacts 208) 1 off £3-62 5 off £3-21



H-DEC 'A' (Model PB31)

The μ -DEC 'A' is specially designed for ease of use with IC's and allows 2 DIL or 4 TO5 stations to be used but will accommodate discrete components with equal facility. (No of Contacts: 208) 1 of E3-97 1 off £3-97 5 off £3-53

H-DEC 'B' (Model PB41)

The u-DEC 'B' is for similar uses as u-DEC 'A', but has two 16 lead (IC sockets as part of the Board. (No. of Contacts: 208)

			e.C	
<i>*</i> ^/		È.		
3		2	11.54	ê
	<i></i> ?			

£1.92 £1.80 £0.90 £0.99 £0.45

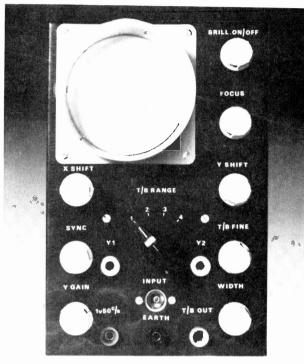
DEC ACCESSORIES	
L adaptor (with socket) PB062 D5 adaptor (with socket) PB072 le ended leads (set of ten) PB101 Die ended leads (set of ten) PB102	

16 DI 10 TC Sing 1mm plugs (set of ten) PB103 All prices include 8% VAT. P & P 25p

Our retail counter is now open, stocking a large variety of audio and electronic parts and accessories, branded and surplus. WE ARE SITUATED 2 MIN. WATFORD JUNCTION STATION

THE COMPONENTS CENTRE 7 Langley Road, Watford, Herts., WD1 3PS. Tel.: Watford 45335

Bring 'scope' to your interest.

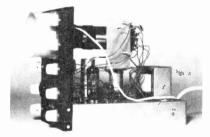


'There's only one way to master electronics... to see what is going on and learn by doing.'

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a selfemployed electronics engineer.

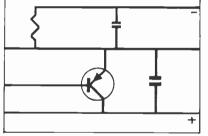
All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.



Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

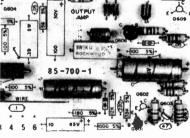




2 Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computors and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.



3 Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment. Write to:- British National Radio & Electronics School, P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

ADDRESS



PATENTS REVIEW...

IMPLANTED HEARING AID

It is clear that in the future an increasing amount of electronic gadgetry will be implanted in the human body. Already heart pacemaker implants are common, and in BP* 1 440 724 John Fredrickson of Toronto, Canada, claims an electromagnetic hearing aid which is to be buried inside the human ear.

A tiny condenser microphone, amplifier and battery power source are integrated into a capsule which is a removable screw fitted into a socket permanently implanted, by surgery, into the skull of a patient, just behind the ear lobe (Fig. 1). The microphone is exposed to the air to receive sound waves but is largely invisible.

The amplifier feeds audio signals along insulated wire thread to a coil, which is secured by a rod mount at a fixed position in the middle ear space, Fig. 2. The coil surrounds, or lies close to a small powerful magnet secured to the patient's stapes; one of the three auditory ossicles of the human ear.

The audio signals from the microphone and amplifier capsule create a varying magnetic field throughout the coil, which produces an electromotor effect on the magnet and vibrates the stapes. The stapes then functions in its normal manner, like a piston, causing vibration of the inner ear fluids, to produce an inner ear vibratory sensation of the sound picked up by the external microphone.

The aid could thus be of value to any patient with a defect in the natural mechanical chain between the outer ear and stapes. Particularly valuable is the obviation of positive feedback or "howlround" risk as may be encountered with conventional acoustic aids.

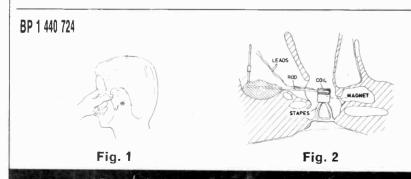
STEAM TRAIN SOUND BP 1 436 814

A simple system for controlling a white noise generator on board a toy train, to simulate the puffing sound of a steam locomotive, is described by Louis Marx & Co Inc. of Connecticut, USA, in BP 1 436 814.

The noise generator, of any suitable form, is concealed in the engine chassis together with an audio amplifier and small loudspeaker. One of the engine wheels is mounted on a conductive axle and comprises two semicircular conductors separated by an insulator.

The conductors are bridged by a resistor and as the train moves under d.c. power supplies to the rails, the conductors alternately contact the live rail. In this way the white noise generator receives first unimpeded d.c., via one half of the wheel, and then impeded d.c. through the other half of the wheel and resistor.

The voltage supplied to the noise circuits thus alternately drops and rises producing the characteristic high and low hissing sounds associated with the puffing of a steam train. The sound produced is always proportional to the speed the train travels.



OIL LEVEL ALARM BP 1 431 230

In BP1 431 230, the British Petroleum Co. Ltd. patents a mechanical gadget that poses an interesting electronic problem. The object of the patented invention is to provide an automatic dashboard alarm when the level of oil in a car sump falls below a safety level.

The part solution to the problem as patented by BP is a dipstick, formed of plastics material (such as PTFE) with very high insulation resistance and tolerance to temperatures. This dipstick has a central core of mild steel with a spade connector at the upper end, a bared metal portion at the lower end, and a bung for securing it to any car dipstick orifice halfway along its length.

The dipstick is sold in one size and trimmed to just the right length for a specific car to locate the metal tip at the level below which the oil should not fall.

What the patent refers to simply as "an indicating means" is provided on the dashboard, to register "the very small current that is made to flow from the detecting tip of the probe into the oil" when a reference voltage is applied between the sump casing and the probe tip. Current flow, of course, indicates the presence of oil and safe conditions in the sump. However, having in mind the fact that oil is conventionally used as an insulating material, the "indicating means" claimed by BP will need to be highly sensitive to minute current flows.

No clue is given as to possible circuitry for such a means, and readers may care to consider the practicability or otherwise of adapting currently available circuitry for the task.

IN BRIEF

BP 1 446 421/2—Royce Thompson Electric Ltd: *Electrical Switching System*. A photosensitive solidstate switching circuit for a.c. power, which switches sharply from full-off to full-on and back to fulloff again depending on ambient light levels and with a minimum of r.f. interference. Intended for use, for instance, in street lights as an alternative to time-switching.

Copies of Patents can be obtained from the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent Price 75p each



Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. We regret that we cannot answer any technical queries on the telephone.

Time Check

Sir.—Many electronic digital watches are now advertised in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and elsewhere. yet none seems to offer a 24-hour display. The 12-hour display which necessitates the distinction between a.m. and p.m. is one of the main disadvantages of analogue watches which are in general easier to read and more convenient to use. The other disadvantage is that accuracy depends on high precision engineering which is costly.

The majority of digital clocks, whether mechanical or electronic, provide 24-hour displays which greatly simplify reference to virtually all public transport timetables, and it cannot be long before the BBC and P.O. adopt this format. I suspect they already use it for internal purposes and the sooner we all standardise on a single international system of weights and measures, including time, the better.

Electronic watches are often advertised with such phrases as "state of the art" or "space age technology" and it is surprising that they do not use an up-to-date display format, especially when it must be presumed that potential buyers are in favour of innovation.

I should be very grateful if any of your readers could tell me of any suppliers of 24-hour digital watches at a reasonable price.

R. A. Porter, Redcar.

We understand that only one digital watch with a 24-hour display is currently available in this country. This is the solar-powered Ragen Synchronar, retailing at \$325.00!—Ed.

Lamp Lens

Sir.—Some of your readers may be interested in my idea for making indicator lamp lenses using a Dymo tape machine and one of the liquid plastic resins, such as Plasticraft, available from hobby shops.

The required motif is first stamped out on the tape machine. The tape is then stuck on the inside of a shallow metal tray or tin lid of the desired shape and size of the finished lens. The inside of the tray is now coated with release agent and carefully polished.

The liquid plastic resin is then mixed and poured into the tray. When set, the plastic may be removed from the tray and the tape peeled from the back of the casting. The net result is that the motif will now be cast in reverse.

The next stage is to file the lens to shape and polish it. The motif, which now looks similar to the engraving, is filled with soft wax, any excess being sanded off, and the whole of the back of the lens sprayed matt black.

When the paint is dry the wax can be carefully picked out of the motif with a pin. The result is that when the lens is illuminated from behind the motif will stand out against the black background. With a red filter behind the lens or by tinting the plastic with translucent dye the effect is similar to l.e.d.s.

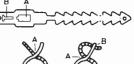
M. J. Hourican, Portsmouth, Hants.

Substitute Cable Clips

Sir—A project involving large amounts of interconnecting wiring between units requires cable ties or lacing cord to organise them. Purpose designed polythene ties retail at about £2·16 per 100. However, polythene "Plasti-Ties" for gardeners, for plant stems at 36p per 100, are available.

The tie consists of a serrated tail on the end of which are two slots for engaging the serrations, after encircling the plant, which, in this case, can also be used for retaining bunches of wires, see Fig. 1. One slot "A" will permit the tying of bunches of wires from 6-28mm in 2mm steps. The second alternate, slot "B", will enable wires from 10-32mm diameter to be secured.

Use of both retaining slots simultaneously will result in a figure "8" configuration, thus securing two bunches of wires alongside each other, their maximum diameter being 10 and



16mm. A hole which will accept an 8BA bolt is present at both ends of the tie and can be used for securing. The ties are reusable.

M. B. Wignall, Portsmouth

A strong wind

Sir—I feel it hard to believe that Mr Gray has made his "Simple Anemometer" (Ingenuity Unlimited), October issue, work.

It would need a very strong wind to turn half "ping-pong" balls on 6in dowels unless the bearing was frictionless. I have seen half of ball valve floats used this way with three being used with arms in the region of two feet with a good bearing.

As for the use of a car, there is the very great difficulty of elevating the device above the car enough to clear currents brought about by the car moving through even still air. The speed of the airflow round a car is far higher than the road speed resulting from the displacement of the air by the car.

E. Radd, York.

Good Connection

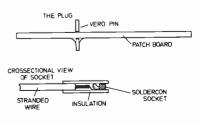
Sir,—Patch-board plugs and sockets. whatever their application, tend to be rather costly, particularly if a large number are required. Fig. 1 shows a way of producing a connector system which will not break the bank!

The plugs are made simply by soldering Veropins onto the patch-board. The sockets are made from Soldercon sockets, individual i.c. sockets purchased by the 100. The Soldercon socket is soldered to the end of a stranded wire lead and covered with insulation. Heat-shrink sleeving is ideal for this purpose, giving a neat and durable finish. Connections are made simply by pushing the socket onto the Veropin.

At current prices, the cost works out at about £1 per 100 plugs and sockets.

T. I. Mason,

Evington, Leicester.





A Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: PE 40/42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492 & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133 & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 0272-654201/2

168 page catalogue with 500 new lines, 55p post paid (40p to callers)

TOP 500 SEMICONDUCTORS FROM T		
All devices manufacturer's branded s 2N455 1.40 2N2926 2N4922 0.55 AD161 2N455A 1.54 Green 0.13 2N4923 0.70 AD162 2N455A 1.54 Green 0.13 2N4923 0.70 AD162 2N457A 1.70 Yeliow 0.13 2N4913 0.70 AF106 2N490 4.60 Orange 0.13 2N5191 1.00 AF116 2N491 5.00 2N3053 0.25 2N5195 1.10 AF116 2N492 5.75 2N3055 0.65 2N5195 1.10 AF116 2N492 5.95 2N3930 0.15 2N5255 0.40 AF124 2N696 0.55 2N3939 0.15 2N5259 0.36 AF125 2N688 0.42 2N394 0.15 2N5459 0.26 AF139 2N706 1.2 2N3415 0.17 2N5459 0.28 AF139 2N70	BC163 0.11 BF152 0.25 LM301A 0.48 0C28 PR BC183 0.11 BF153 0.25 LM301A 0.44 0C28 PR BC184 0.12 BF153 0.25 LM301A 0.44 0C28 PR BC184 0.12 BF154 0.25 LM300K 1.80 0C42 0.65 BC207 0.11 BF160 0.30 LM381AN 2.07 0C72 0.65 BC207 0.11 BF161 0.66 LM702 0C73 0.65 BC212 0.17 BF177 0.33 BDL 0.40 R53 0.65 BC237 0.17 BF177 0.45 LM710 0.45 SL610C 0.65 BC230 0.16 BF179 0.45 LM741 SL620C 0.66 SL620C 0.66 SL620C 0.70 SL620C 0.66 SL620C 0.70 SL620C 0.70 SL620C 0.70 SL620C 0.5	WE ARE NOW IN NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE! Marshall Aitken Ltd. 35 High Bridge Newcastle-on-Tyne Tel.: 0632 26729 P.C. MARKER PEN DALO 33PC. 87p. ZENER DIODES 400MW 11p. 1W 17p. 2 SW 35p. IC SOCKETS & DIL 14p. 14 DIL 15p. 16 DIL 15p. C SOCRETS & DIL 14p. 14 DIL 15p. 16 DIL 15p. C SOCRETS & DIL 14p. 14 DIL 15p. 16 DIL 15p. C SOCRETS & DIL 14p. 14 DIL 15p. 16 DIL 15p. C SOCRETS & DIL 14p. 14 DIL 15p. 16 DIL 15p. C SOCRETS & DIL 14p. 14 DIL 15p. 16 DIL 15p. C SOCRETS & DIL 14p. 14 DIL 15p. 16 DIL 15p. D 20 JUMBO 7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS 12-16. DL 707 51-60. HINITRON 51-50. LEDS Red. green and yellow. 0-2in or 0 16in dia. 24p. SEE MARSHALL'S FOR CMOS
SN7400 0.21 SN7412 0.21 SN7438 0.30 SN7460 SN7401 0.21 SN7413 0.51 SN7430 0.21 SN7470 SN7402 0.21 SN7415 0.46 SN7440 0.21 SN7470 SN7403 0.21 SN7416 0.46 SN7441 0.51 SN7460 SN7403 0.26 SN7447 0.46 SN7442 0.61 SN7473 SN7404 0.26 SN7442 0.51 SN7446 50.46 SN7447 SN7405 0.26 SN7442 0.51 SN7446 SN7445 50.86 SN7475 SN7405 0.26 SN7447 0.39 SN7447 0.49 SN7475 SN7405 0.59 SN7427 0.30 SN7450 0.21 SN7460 SN7407 0.59 SN7427 0.30 SN7450 0.21 SN7440 SN7409 0.22 SN7430 0.21 SN7451 0.21 SN7440 SN7490	AS, SIGNETICS, ETC. SN74154 1-48 SN74181 0.21 SN7485 1-00 SN74107 0.33 SN74156 1.20 SN74191 0.23 SN7485 1-44 SN74107 0.33 SN74161 1.20 SN74191 0.24 SN7485 1-44 SN74118 0.99 SN74161 1.20 SN74191 0.29 SN74456 0.32 SN74161 1.20 SN74161 1.20 SN74191 0.33 SN7496 0.42 SN74121 0.38 SN74165 1.20 SN74163 0.33 SN7490 0.49 SN74121 0.38 SN74165 0.98 SN74191 0.34 SN7490 0.49 SN74123 0.46 SN74164 0.98 SN74191 0.39 SN7490 0.49 SN74145 0.80 SN74174 0.98 SN74199 0.39 SN7490 0.49 SN74145 0.80 SN74176 0.98 SN74199 0.39 SN74940	N 1-90 details N 1-91 Presets—Horizontator Vertical
DIN PLUGS- 14p DIN CHASSIS SOCKETS10p 3-pin. 4-pin, 5-pin 180°, 5-pin 240°, 6-pin, 7-pin and Speaker LINE SOCKETS14p each 3 pin. 5 pin 180° and Speaker PHONO PLUGS (screw top) Red, white, black, green or pellow 10p, Chrome 15p LINE PLUGS (same colour) 10p, Chrome 15p PHONO CHASSIS, sockets single 7p, double 10p, 3-way 12p, 6-way 25p, 8-way 35p PLEASE A00 VAT TO YOUR ORC ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTEE	In stree otherm plug 20p In stree otherm ine socket 10p In stree otherm ine socket 10p In stree otherm plug 30p In stree otherm ine socket 20p In stree otherm socket 10p; 3.5mm line socket 10p;	CATALOGUE WITH 500 NEW LINES- CRAMMED WITH NEW PRODUCTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ALL BACKED BY THE USUAL SUPERLA- TIVE MARSHALL'S SERVICE-FOR MONY 550 POST BAIL OR 400 TO



OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST-Send Stamped Addressed Envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits, and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list: Europesend 20p; Other Countries-send 40p.

KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

Kimber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minisonic, and P.E. Synthesiser. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are c to C. The keys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame. 3 Octave (37 potes) (2485. 4 Oct (48 potes)) (29:80. 5. Oct (61 potes)) (23:80.

these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are Cto C. The keys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame. 3 Octave (37 notes) £24:85. 4 Oct (49 notes) £29:50. 5 Oct (61 notes) £34:50. Contact & Masemblies for use with above keyboards: Single-pole change-over (type SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally open-make-break (type DP) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (type 4PS) having 4 poles. 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact -this special assembly enables THE SAME KEYBOARD to be used with the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Minisonic and the P.E. Joanna simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard.

Contoct Each 3 Octave Set 4 Octave Set 5 Octave Set SP 24p £8-88 £11-76 £14-64 2P 27p £9-99 £13-23 £16-64					
SP 24p £8-88 £11-76 £14-64	Contoct	Each	3 Octave Set	4 Octave Set	5 Octave Set
2P 27p £9.99 £13.23 £16.47	SP	24p	£8-88	£11-76	
	2P	27p	£9.99	£13-23	£16-47
4PS 53p £19.61 £25.97 £32.33		53p		€25-97	£32-33
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for use with the above contacts and thus eliminatin					
most of the inter-wiring required, are available. Details in our lists.	most of the inter	r-wiring requi	red, are available.	Details in our list	5.

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS. E. & O.E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY,	PHONOSONICS
For details see our list. While stocks last. 8-INPUT MIXER A simple mixer having 8 inputs each of which has a preset level control and which are combined into one output channel having a preset over-all level control and a master output volume control. Designed for inter- coupling our various sound effects and synthesiser kits. Component set incl. PCB	748 8-pin DIL 63p μA7805 T0220 165p μA7808 T0220 165p μA7812 T0220 165p μA7815 T0220 165p μA7815 T0220 165p μA7818 T0220 165p μA7818 T0220 165p AY-1-0212 622p AY-1-6721/6 AY-1-6721/6 188p CA3046
P.E. MINIMIX 6 (P.E. Nov./Dec. 75) Each of the 6 input channels has its own gain, volume and panning controls. The volume of the twin channel outputs are fully manually controllable, as are the head- phone and pre-fade monitoring facilities. Twin VU meters provide visual display of channel audio levels. Ideal for use with effects and synthesiser kits.	INTEGRATED CIRTS. 709 T05 40p 709 8-pin DIL 40p 723 T05 95p 741 8-pin DIL 32p 748 T05 63p
SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73) Essential test equipment for the enterprising home constructor. Vinile stocks last. Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB Panel meter (500µA)	2N3819 35p 2N3820 64p 2N3823E 39p 2N4823E 39p 2N4060 12p 2N4871 36p 2N5245 51p 2N5777 45p
SINE AND SQUARE WAYE GENERATOR (P.E. July 75) Suitable for audio, digital, or general purpose. Controllable through 14 decade ranges 10Hz to 100kHz, switched attenu- ation through 10 ranges from 10V to 1 mV peak-to-peak. Component Set. While stocks last £9.83 PCB for above components £1.76 Power Supply £1.06	2N1304 225 2N2219 27p 2N2905A 35p 2N2905A 36p 2N2905A 36p 2N2907 22p 2N3053 18p 2N3054 66p 2N3055 48p 2N3702 12p 2N3703 12p 2N3704 12p
TAPE NOISE LIMITER Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. tape recordings. Standard Tolerance Set of Components Superior Tolerance Set of Components Regulated Power Supply (will drive 2 sets)	ZTX107 12p ZTX108 9p ZTX501 13p ZTX503 15p ZTX531 23p 2N706 13p 2N914 22p
BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73) Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie-detector, alphaphone, cardio- phone etc. Pre-Amp Module Component Set incl. PCB £4:11 Basic Output Circuits—combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feed-back lamp-driver circuits £5:95 Audio Amplifler Module Type PC7 £6:73	BD131 44p BD132 54p BFY50 22p BFY51 22p BFY52 24p BSY95A 22p ME29555 10p OC28 60p OC71 17p OC28 60p OC72 25p OC84 25p OC84 25p OC84 25p OR912 66p
3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 76) A simple but effective sound-to-light controller capable of operating 3 lamps each of approximately 700 watts. Includes power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches. Component Set incl. PCB	BC184 12p BC187 25p BC209C 14p BC212L 15p BC213 15p BC478 18p BCY71 22p BD131 44p
The ever-popular Aurora or 8 channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities. A MUST for any Disco, and a fascinating visual display for the home. 4 Channel Component Set (excl. thyristors) £14:42 8 Channel Component Set (excl. thyristors) £13:75 Power Supply Component Set £3:55 PCB for 4 frequency channels £3:65 PCB for power supply and 8 lamp drivers £1:70 IA 400V thyristors (1 per chan. rea.) each 75p Panel meter (1µA) (optional) £4:99	AC128 20 AC176 20 BC107 14 BC108 14 BC109 14 BC147 12 BC148 12 BC148 12 BC148 12 BC148 12 BC158 13 BC158 13 BC158 13 BC158 12 BC1821 22
SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr./Aug. 71)	TRANSISTORS

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators,

computers, watches, telephones,

television, automotive instrumentation. . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures $11\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime} \times 8\frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$ and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Design of Digital Systems



58.60 GROVE RD. ADD 8% VAT TO PRICES MARKED WINDSOR, BERKS. SL4 1HS. TEL 54525 ADD 8% VAT TO PRICES MARKED OR AS CURRENT VAT LEGISLATION SEND C.*. O. (EXCEPT GOV'T DEPT) POST & PACKING 20P FOR THE U.K. BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS BY POST OR 55 MIN ON TELEPHONE ORDERS. NEW CATALOGUE LIST FREE S.A.E. MOMEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED



TOP DISCOUNTS .

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

709

555 TIMER 556 2 x 555 703 RF/IF AMP LM380(60745) £1 LM381 Preamp £2 LM3900 4xOPA 53p* MC1303 2xPre £2 34p* 90p* 290 T099 or DIL26p* 35p* 44p* 21p* MC1310 stereof2 MC1312P SQ £1.70 MC1330 75p 710 DIL14 710 DIL14 723 Regulator 741 DIL 8pin 741 DIL 14pin 741 T099 747 DUAL 741 749 DYL 6 MC1330 75 MC1339 Preamp£2 741 DLL 14pin 31p* 741 DLL 14pin 31p* 741 TOUAL 741 69p* 748 DLL 8 pin 32p* 7805 5V1A*reg£1.35* 7812 & 7815ea£1.40* 76013 6W AF (150 MFC4000B 1W 72p MFC6030 £1 NE536 FETOPA £2* NE540 or 550 £2* NE555 TIMER 34p* NE556 2x555 90p* AY51224 CLOCK £4 * CA3046 54p ICL8038 Sigen £4 * NE560/1/2/5/6/7f3 SN72741 as 741 SN76660 IF 74p SN76611 IF f1 54p* 14 * 11 * LM300H TBA800 5W AF 84 p TBA810 7W AF 94p ZN414 Radio £1.19 LM300H Dil 8 33p* LM309K 5V reg f2 * LM309H T05 can f1* LM318 70VusOPA £3* NEW 1466/69 £4

cmos TTL 12122 14p* 15p* 16p* 16p* 50p* 16p* 17p* 7400 7401 7490 7491 39p* 4000 12p* 7490 39p* 7491 75p* 7492/93 45p* 7495/96 72p* 74100 £1.25* 74107 32p* 74121 29p* 4001 13p 4002 4007 4009 1501 7402 7404 19p* 18p* 29p* 16p* 7408/10 7413 32p* 29p* 69p* 4011 4012 7440 4049 4069 4501 50p* 20p* 26p* 7441 71p* 7442 72p* 7447 79p* 7470/72 27p* 74123 74123 05p* 74141 74p* 74145 85p* 74147 £2.50* 74151 75p* 4501 260+ 4511£1.65* 4528 £1* 4543 £2* 4553 £5* 7473/74 7473/74 7475/36 7486 31p* 35p* 35p* 74151 75p* 74154 £1.40* 74196 £1.50*

DIL SOCKETS PROFESSIONAL QUALITY 8pin,14pin & 16pin ALL 12p ea * SOLDERCONS 100 49p* 1000 £3.95*

abc

3

- 10

9.25

2-38

2.98

4-84

3-45

2 - 48

2.30

1-45

5.75 0.65

0.70

3.62

0.80

1.78

0-80 8-96 2-97

6 48 3 78

1-43 0 - 50

0 0

Designer

approved

G8CZW DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER

UNCZW DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER

COMPLETE 50MHz KIT £54 inc. VAT and Post (U.K.)

56.90

ĊĽ

ZN 1040E Count/Display I.C.

Displays and Filter Semiconductor and Diode Pack

Transformer 8-0-8V (+ 60p P & P.)

I.C. Sockets Pack Switches, Knob, BNC Sockets, etc.

Hardware and Wire Pack Case—Two-tone PVC-faced steel punched and lettered (+ 75p P. & P.) Spare min. BNC Sockets (50 ohm)

Spare min. BNC Plugs (50 ohm) Complete kit of parts for High Impedance

High Impedance Buffer P C.B. only Complete kit for VHF pre-scaler (includes PCB

VHF Pre-scaler printed circuit board only SP8631B 500MHz Pre-scaler LC

ZNA116E 3¹/₂ digit digi-voltmeter I.C. Digital Voltmeter P.C.B's and Circuits NE592 Wideband video amplifier I.C. Reprint of full G8CZW article (post free)

All prices inc. VAT at the standard rate. Please add

20p P. & P. for packs. S.A.E. for full lists. Overseas—Deduct 8% off these prices

(OLDHAM) LTD.

83 Lees Road, Oldham OL4 1JW

Tel. 061-624 8812

ELECTRONICS

Resistor and Canacitor Pack

Logic and Display P.C.B.'s 5 MHz Crystal

Buffer (includes PCB)

ZN1034E Precision Timer I.C

but less I.C.)

abc

Integrated Circuit Pack

BC147/8/9

BC157/8/9

BC167/8/9 BC177/8/9

MJE3055

Full spec devices NEW LOW PRICES. TRANSISTORS AND DIODES INANSISIONS AND DIDDES INS BUSH SET Sp ea* TIP31/32.50p* MACCHING Sop P* TIP31c32c68p* AC127/8 176 15p* TIP41c32c68p* AC127/8 176 15p* TIP41c42c*t1.50* BC107 8p* TIP4055 65p* BC107 13p* TIP3055 65p* BC108 0r C 13p* INS14/4148 4p BC108 0r C 13p* INS14/4148 4p 40* BC109 9p* BC109B or C 12p* 1N4001/2 1N4004 1N4007 5p* 7p* 8p 11 2N706/8 140* 2N706/8 14p-2N2646 UJT 40p* 2N2904/5pnp29p* 2N2926 ory 7p* 2N3053 17p* 16p BC182/3/4a/110p BC212/3/4a/210p BC212/3/4a/212p BCY70/1/2 15p* BD131/132ea 36p* 2N3055 90W 33p* 2N3055 115w45p* 2N3614 T03 £1* BFY50/51 15p* BFY52/53 16p* BSX 19/20/2119p* 2N3614 105 11* 2N3702/3/4 10p 2N3705/6/7 9p 2N3708/9 9p BZY88 ZENER 10p C106D SCR 54p MJ2955 T03 99p MJE2955 99p 2N3710/11 15p 2N3710/11 15p 2N3819 &23e17p 2N3820 PFET40p 2N3904/5/6 15p 2N5457 FET 32p 54p* 54p* 99p* 99p* 65p* OA81/91 5p TIP29 & 30 40p* BRIDGE1A50 20p*

BARGAIN PAKS FULL SPEC fles. PAK A: 11 RED LEDS full spec f1* DAK B-5 741C 8 PIN OP AMP f1*
 PAK
 B:5
 741C
 B:N
 OP
 AHP
 61*

 PAK
 C:4
 2N3055
 £1*
 D
 12
 BC109
 £1*

 PAK
 C:4
 2N3055
 £1*
 D
 12
 BC109
 £1*

 PAK
 C:4
 2N3055
 £1*
 D
 12
 BC109
 £1*

 PAK
 C:
 7
 BY515
 £1*
 H
 2N3819
 £1

 PAK
 J:
 6
 2N3053
 £1*
 K
 40x1N914
 £1
 3 T099 3055 £1*N 25 OA91£1 20 PLASTIC BC109 TYPEnpn£1 PAK м PAK P:

10-365PF TUNER.SINGLE GANG FOR MED/SHORT WAVE.XTAL SET etc fl* SET3/IF CANS 455/470KHZ TOKO fl*



PCB ETCH KIT 3 ITEMS \$2* ETCH RESIST PEN 2TIPS 75p* FEC ETCH PAK TUB 600gm £1* 6x4" SRBP 45p*NYLON F/G£1*

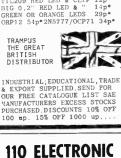
SCR AND TRIACS BR100 25p* TAG 1A400V 50p*1A600V 69p* 1A50V 37p*.C106D 4A400 60p* TRIACS:SC146D 10A400V £1* DISCO TRIAC 15A400V £2* AUDIBLE WARNING BLEEPER 12V35mA £1.20*10 off £1 £1* CAPACITORS 22pf - ,o1 5p ELECTROLYTIC IN 10 & 25V 1/2/10/50/100 7p 50V 10p 200/500 10p.1000/25 20p POTENTIOMETERS AB etc20p PRESETS 60 14RESISTORS 2p HEATSINKS T05 or 18 7p T03 16p.T03 4"finned 50p DIN:PLUGS all 15p.Sock 10p SWITCHES SPST 20p Dpdt 29p GAS DETECTOR TGS 308etcf4*



VERO 0.1" PITCH COPPERCLAD 21"x5" 40p* 31"x5" 45p* 21"x31"36p* 31"x31" 40p* 31x17" c2 FACE CUTTER 65p* DIL BREADBOARD 2"x4" f1 or 6"x4" £2.VERO PINS 36 30p*

BLACK PLASTIC CASES 42mmx 80x60 50p*100x75 60p*99x 120 70p.DESOLDER BRAID 50p





FAST

SERVICE

NORMALLY 24 HOURS ON EX STOCK ITEMS

SEVEN SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS BRIGHT DL707 COM ANODE & DL704 COM CATH. 0.3" f1* DL747 0.6"JUMBO CA f1.25*

DIGITAL CLOCK IC 51224 £4*

RED LEDS 209 STYLE 0.125" OR 0.2" DIA. NO CLIP 10p*

TIL209 RED LED & CLIP 12p

ZENON STROBE TUBES £4 & £7.

RED LEDS IOP.



Phone 01-723 4185 Closed Saturday I p.m



*	* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	* ₁
*											*
*		m	m			Q Q	616	111			*
\star		3									*
\star	Build y piano.	The de	sign	also f	eatu	ires	the		rans	pose	*
*	control tunes ti	he enti	ire ke	yboa	rd hi	ighe	ror	lower	tha	n the	*
*	concert availab	le: TSS	50 wh	ich is	as	traig	iht p	iano	and	TS53	*
*	has pia slow tr	emolo	effe	cts. 1	Thes	e pr					*
*	can be Parts List			12 ho	ours	•		Price		and	*
\star	Construction ESU/5 Divit 1 × AY-1-5	der and T	ouch-S	ensitive	Keye	r Unit		£1·50 £1·20		50	*
*	25 × diode 5 × transi 10 × elect.	s low nois stors 2N3	se high 703 (12p	each)		each)		£1 25 60p 50p	:	.⊢ Σ Σ Σ	*
*	48 × resiste 12 × termir 1 × p.c. b	ors watt 5 hal pins (} oard, drii	% (1p e p each)	ach)				48p 6p £1-00		GD500/7 1; GD500/7 inc. VAT.	*
*	2 × 0·01 (3 × 0·02 (Total Pri		it (11 ur	nits requ	uired)			8p <u>12p</u> £5 · 29	(50; G 50; G es inc	*
*	ESU/6 DIvi 1 × AY-1-6 30 × diode	6721/5						£1-30 £1-50		214-05, G P 248-50; (Il Prices in	*
*	6 × transi 12 × elect. 58 × resist	stors 2N3 caps 3-3 ors watt 5	703 (12p µF 25V (\$% (1p e	each) (5p each each)				72p 60p 58p	4	36. ∂ .	*
*	14 × termin 1 × P.C. t 2 × 0.01 (nal pins (board, dri 4p each)	p each					7p £1-00 8p		dividers {	*
*		ice (only 1	l unit re	quired)				<u>16p</u> £6 · 01			*
*	Power Sup 3 × yards 1 × mains	main cab s transform	mer 20-()-20 1A		£2 ·	0p 45 6p	1		rs: stag £24,	*
*	2 × fuse 1 2 × fuses 4 × rectif	1A (6p ea ier diodes	0peach ich) i (5pea	ı) ch)		4	0p 2p 0p	្ពុដ្ឋ	66	G. and 6-s 4-octave f	*
*	2 × elect. 1 × elect.	caps 2.20 caps 1.00 ors 5W (1	00µF 40' 00µF 35'	V (95pe V	ach)	2	0p 4p	NN 1.C.'s: AY-1-5051	1-5050 Gen.	ല⊢ഉ	*
*	1 × metal	rith switch I knob		nach)		5	5p 4p 5p 0p	ORGAN I.C.	-≻ er	READY ID500/6 M. EYBOARD	*
*	1 × chass	citor clam sis ice (only				6 28	0p	ORG 2708.	E1 62, Rhyth	P, RE GD50 KEYB	*.
*	1 × 5-oct	ge regula ave keybo iet, front j	ard C-C	or F-F	s	£1 £22 £26	· 00		721/6	. 56 • 02p, 539 • 95; G 552 • 50. Kl	*
*	1 × jack : 1 × switc 1 × stere	socket hed jack : o jack soc	socket cket	-			15p 50p 25p	FFER	·Υ-1-6721/6 ΑΥ-5-1315	P 53	*
*	4 × rocke 1 × head	o jack plu er switche phone am and soft p	s (29p e p. built	ach) and tes	sted	£1 £2	25p - 16 - 89 - 00	0FI A	4	hord 0 rs 73 0 rs 96 0	*
*	1 × tremo 1 × tonef	olo unit fo orming u ble capac	or TS53 nit for T	S53 onI	у	£3 £5	-68 -50 -72			ပ်ခို့ခ်	*
*	1 × GU50 3 × yards 2 × yards	0 built an gold wir rhodium	d testec e (59p y bar (£1	d. M.T.G ard) ∘50 yard	1)	£3	· 77 · 00	С С С С С С С	6721/	4 4 7	*
*	61 × termi	a 25 core o nal pins (mp for TS	}p each)		30 E1	·74 912 ·95		`~~~	A √ 5-st 7-st	*
*	TS50 C TS53 C	comple	te Kit			5.				0 VA1 9 VA1	
*	Carriage Wide rar Portable	nge of E	lectron	ic Org	an Ki board	ts ava . 4 pi	tones	, 10 VC	ices,	sustain	1
*	vibrato, s	split keyb	oard, ti erseas	ranspos custor	se con ners C	trol. P .I.F. a	rice E t cost	166 inc. I.	VA1,	carriag	• \star
*	Also ava	ilable fro ents. Sen	d 60p f	ск, a h orcatal	logue.	Data	Sheet	s for or	gan I.	C.s 25p	
★	Elu	ins)	Elec	troni	c 1	Mus	ica	l I	nstr	umen	its.
*	Showr	room: 12									*
*	Comp	368455 onent \$ don E8	Shop: 2AZ.1	40a 1 Tel. 01	Dalste -249 5	on La 5624	ane,	Dalst	on J	unctio	n, ★
7	* *	* *	r \star	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*



WELBROOK STEREO

This new hi-fi amplifier from Welbrook is the result of painstaking design incorporating 5 I.C.s 22 transistors plus 10 diodes and offers outstanding value for money to the discerning enthusiast.

30W RMS per channel into 8 ohms load. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.1% at all power levels.

Hum/Noise:

- 80dB Tape/Tuner

-65dB Disc (Magnetic Input)

Complete unit comprising power supply, preamplifier with filter networks, two power amplifiers and loudness control all in teak finished cabinet only £88 plus VAT.

As above but without filters and loudness control only £79 plus VAT.

Also available in module form complete with front panel but without cabinet—easily assembled by the average enthusiast.

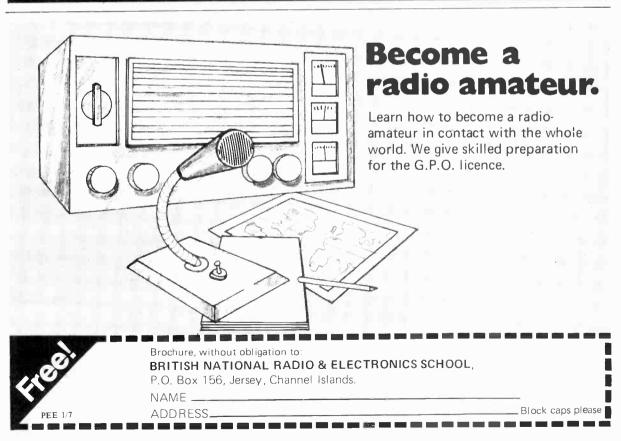
Send for details and price list to:

Welbrook Engineering & Electronics Ltd Brooks Street, Hillgate Stockport SK1 3HT





Bensham Manor Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.



INSTANT CIRCUIT DESIGN WITH THE BUG SYSTEM THE PROFESSIONAL BREADBOARDS FOR STUDENTS & HOBBYISTS! NO SOLDERING! USE ICS AGAIN & AGAIN!
SK10. Takes up to eight 14 pin DILs. All components insert directly. Insertion life of 10,000 cycles. Contact resistance 5 milliohm average. Housing is acetal copolymer £13.38
SK50 . Half size version of SK10 for tight places and student use. Takes 4 DILs. £7.80 .
LABEL THOSE ICS. Self adhesive 'Bug Backs' for many 7400 series TTL ICS Identify pins and device. Saves time and temper' Pack of 500 £6.40.
LEARN DIGITAL ELECTRONICS Bug Books Part I & II 750 page learning system including 90 experiments on 50 different 7400 series TTL ICs. £13.50 each.
LR25. A useful control package for digital circuits on SK10/SK50 sockets. Generates pulses. Monitors outputs. 8 LED indicators. 4 logic switches. 2 pulsers Variable frequency clock £41.75. All prices include VAT and P. & P
Send for the Bug System leaflet and order form or cheque with order. HEPWORTH ELECTRONICS Hepworth House, Worcester Road, Kidderminster DY10 1BG Telephone Kidderminster 2212/3
IT'S EASY WHEN YOU KNOW !
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS – simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent.
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS – simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS – simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS- simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS- simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS- simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS- simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:
To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS- simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM To:

DCT VALVE MAIL	ORDER CO.
ISP Failsbrook Road, SPECIAL EXPRESS MA	London SW16 6ED
£p ' £p £p	£p £p
1N23 0.35 AF186 1.60 BYZ10 0.45 0AZ	205 0-45 ZS170 0-10
1N052 0.50 AFZ12 2.50 01211 0.40 0.47	007 0 gr ZT21 0.25
1N256 0-50 ASY29 0.45 BYZ13 0.42 OAZ	2/1 A 10/ 0.10
1N725A 0.20 ASY50 0.30 BYZ16 0.60 OAZ	210 0.65 ZTX300 0.12
1N914 0.06 ASY51 0.40 BZY88 0.10 0AZ 1N4007 0.11 ASY53 0.20 C111 0.55 0AZ	222 0.45 ZTX500 0.12
18113 0.30 ASY55 0.20 CRS1/05 0.45 OAZ ASY62 0.25 CRS1/40 0.60 OAZ	224 0.45 ZTX531 0.25
2G371 1-00 ASZ21 1-00 CS4B 1-90 OAZ	241 0.25 INTEGRATED
2G381 0.22 ASZ23 0.75 CS10B 3.50 OAZ	244 0.25 CIRCUITS
2G417 0.25 ACY10 1.50 DD003 0.15 OAZ	290 0.38 7401 0.16
2N697 0.17 BC108 0.14 DD007 0.40 OC16 2N697 0.17 BC109 0.15 DD008 0.38 OC29	T 1.00 7403 0.16
2N706 0.12 BC113 0.15 GD3 0.38 0C23 2N706 0.12 BC115 0.20 GD4 0.10 0C23	2.25 7405 0.22
2N708 0-12 BC116 0-20 GD5 0-88 0C22 2N708 0-15 BC116 0.29 GD5 0-88 0C22	0.65 7407 0.42
2N1091 0-55 BC121 0.20 GD12 0-10 OC28	0.75 7409 0.28
2N1131 0.25 BC122 0.20 GET105 0.85 OC30 2N1132 0.25 BC125 0.25 GET113 0.85 OC36	0.40 7411 0.25
2N1302 0.60 BC126 0.25 GET114 0.95 0C36 2N1303 0.40 BC140 0.55 GET115 1.50 0C36	0.75 7413 0.36
2N1304 0.45 BC147 0.10 GET116 1.50 0C42	0.50 7417 0.36
2N1306 0.50 BC149 0.10 GET872 0.30 OC44 2N1307 0.50 BC157 0.19 CET872 0.30 OC44	0.45 7422 0.25
2N2147 1.20 BC158 0.10 GET886 1.00 0C45	0.45 7425 0.87
2N2160 0.75 BC169 0.15 GET882 1.00 UC46	0-27 7428 0-40 0-60 7430 0-16
2N2219 0.25 BCY31 0.80 GEX44 0.08 OC58	0.60 7432 0.87
2N2444 1.99 BCY33 0.70 GEX941 0.45 OC66	0.50 7437 0.37
2N2646 0.50 BCY38 1.25 GJ4M 0.65 0C71	3.25 7440 0.22
2N2904 0.25 RCV10 1.95 (1173)	
2N2924 0.16 BCY71 0.99 HS100A 0.40 OC75	0.50 7451 0.16
2N2926 0.15 BCZ10 0.60 MAT121 0.25 OC77	0.75 7454 0.16
2N3055 0.60 BD123 1.50 MJE520 0.60 0C79	0.45 7470 0.36
2N3705 0-13 BDY11 1-45 MJE3055 0-75 OC81	31 0.20 7473 0.41
2N3707 0-13 BF167 0-20 MPF103 0-40 OC81	z 1.00 7475 0.59
2N3709 0-12 BF181 0-80 MPF105 0-40 0C82	D 0.25 7480 0.60
2N3819 0.87 BF185 0.30 NKT128 0.45 0C84	0.45 7483 1.10
2N5027 0.53 BF195 0.10 NKT211 0.45 OC12	1.35 7486 0.47
28301 0.75 BF197 0.12 NKT214 0.50 0C13	1.10 7491AN 1.00
28304 1-30 BF898 0-25 NKT217 0-45 0C14 28501 0-75 BF898 0-25 NKT217 0-45 0C14	1.50 7493 0.70
40250 0.54 BFX13 0.35 NKT219 0.33 OC176	0.50 7495 0.80
AA100 0.15 BEX 30 0.98 NKT224 0.25 0.000	1.00 7497 3.87
AAZ13 0-18 BFX63 0-50 NKT271 0-20 0C20;	1.50 74107 0.45
AC107 0.75 BFX84 0.24 NKT273 0.20 0C203	0.86 1111 0.86
AC126 0.25 BFX85 0.28 NKT275 0.20 OC200 AC127 0.26 BFX86 0.25 NKT277 0.20 OC200 AC128 0.22 BFX87 0.25 NKT278 1.00 OC206	1.75 74119 1.68
AC187 0.25 BFX88 0.95 NKT301 1.25 OC207	1.00 74122 0.70
ACY17 0.55 BFY10 0.50 NKT403 1.00 0C470	0.80 74141 0.90
ACY19 0.55 BFY17 0.40 NKT678 0.30 ORP1	2 0.60 74150 1.75
ACV91 0.55 mmm NETTER 0.05 ORP6	1 0.65 74154 2.00
ACY27 0.35 BFY24 0.45 NKT777 0.38 SX58	1.00 74156 1.00
ACY39 1.00 BFY50 0.21 OA6 0.55 SX635 ACY39 1.00 BFY50 0.21 OA6 0.55 SX635	0.55 74170 2.52
ACY41 0.55 BFY52 0.23 0.470 0.15 SX641	0.75 74175 1.10
AD140 9.65 BFY53 0.23 0.71 0.20 SX642	1.50 74190 2.00
AD161 0.45 BFY90 0.81 0.474 0.15 SX645	0-85 74192 2.00 0.30 74193 2.00
AF106 0.35 BSX27 0.28 0.481 0.15 V15/30	P 1-50 74194 1-30 74195 1-10
AF115 0.25 BSX60 0.93 0A85 0.18 0.070 AF116 0.95 BSX76 9.20 0A86 0.15 V60/20	01 0.50 74196 1.20 01 0.50 74197 1.20
AF117 0.25 BSY26 0.25 0.490 0.07 V60/20	1P 1.50 74198 2.77
AF119 0.20 BSY51 0.50 0A95 0.08 XA102 AF124 0.20 BSY51 0.50 0A95 0.08 XA102	0.18 Plug in sockets
AF125 0.30 BSY95A 0.20 OA202 0.10 XA152	0.15 8 pin DIL 0.12
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0-25 14 pin DHL 0-25 0-15
AF178 0.55 BY126 0.12 OAZ201 0.65 XB102	0.30
AF180 1.50 BY182 0.85 OAZ203 0.65 XB113	0.30
Open daily to callers: MonFri. 9 a.m5 p.n Valves, Tubes and Transistors • Closed Saturd	1. av
Terms C.W.O. only • Tel. 01-677 2424-7	Prices correct
Quotations for any types not listed. Post and Packing I5p per order. V.A.T. to be added. Plastic Transistors 12:	when going
V.A.T. to be added. Plastic Transistors 12 Metal Can Transistors 8%. Integrated Circuits	8%



RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

P.C.Bs Paxolin, Sin × Sin, 6 for 85p, 12in × 9in 60p, 17jin × 9jin, 90p, Fibre Glass, 13in × 5in, 80p, 13in × 11in, £1·50. D.S. 7in × 8in, 70p, Neons, 20 for £1, 5 Figure Resetable Counter 18/22V works on 12V, 52, Assorted 74 Series I.Cs on panel(s), 10 for 90p, 3 Assorted Meters £2:10. 100 Assorted S/Mica Caps 75p, Silicon Diodes 650V 11A, 10 for 60p. List 15p. Refund on purchase. 7 1b Assorted Components, £275. J. W. B. RADIO 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire, M33 1NL All items post paid. Mail order only.

VALVES, RADIO, TV, TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL. 1930 to 1975. 2,200 types in stock, many obsolete. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Postal export service. We wish to purchase new and boxed valves. Dealers, wholesalers, etc., stocks purchased. COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD., The Parade, East Withteing 2023 Wittering, Sussex. Tel. West Wittering 2023.

STATISTICS IN CONCERNING	Yes a constant	COLUMN TWO IS NOT	-	CONTRACTOR OF			AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF T	
		0 125	5	0 · 2	_	INFRA RED		
ILEV	RED	15p		19p		Axial le 6mW £		
panel	G/Y	27p		33p			ata free	
clip 1p	OR	27p		33p		ORP1		
OPTO-ISOLAT TIL111 1-5		12 11	\$0 TO5	CR's 50		100V 400		
4350 2-5			T05			(/p ≪np 35o 54o		
Avdelbond 2g	m	65p	400	TRIACS	2A			
AC125/6/7/8		2N2926	Ġ)	12p		V 7805	Plastic	
AD161/162 AF117	40p 20p	2N3053 2N3054		15p 45p	12	V 7812	1 Amp	
AF124/5/6/7		2N3055		41p		V 7815	all	
BC/107/8/9	9p	2N3702/		12p		V 7818 3 DIP14	£1-50 50p	
BC109C BC147/8/9	12p 10p	2N3903/ 2N2646	4/5/	6 16p 45p		RIDGE		
BC157/8/9	11p	TIS43		250		50V	30p	
BC167/8/9	11p	MPF102	2	40p	2A	100V	36p	
BC169C BC177/8/9	12p 17p	2N3819 2N3823		25p 30p		200 V	41p 46p	
BC182/3/4/					_			
BC186/7	30 p	IN914 IN4001		3p 5p	55	5 Time	r 60p i5.£1.∙10	
BC212/3/4L BCY70/71/7		IN4002/3	3	80		M380	£1.00	
BF194/5	120	IN4004/		7p	74	100	16p	
BF196/7	14p	IN4006/	7	8p 4p	Ö	P. AMP	s	
BFY50/51	16p	BA100		ap 9p	70)9 all	25p	
BFX29 BFX84	30p 24p	BY127		16p		1 8-pin		
BSX19/20	16p	OA47		6p	<u> </u>	18 D.I.L		
OC71	100	OA70 C OA81 C					CKETS 12p	
2N706	10p 20p	OA91 C				pin I-pin	12p	
2N1711 2N2219	20p	OA200		6p		5-pin	14p	
2N2904/5/6	/7 16p	OA202		7p			bushes	
2N2904/5/6		ZENER				O3 TO alo Per	066 5p 70p	
2N2926(R)	7p	BZY88	_		_			
PRICES INCLUSIVE + 15p P. & P. (1st class)								
ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent								

CARBON FILM RESISTORS: Type AELII 5% E24 range (4E7 to 10M) $\frac{1}{4W}$ 7p, $\frac{1}{2W}$ 8p. Sold in units of 10. Also Transistors BC108/9 7p per 10. Min. order ex VAT £2, 5% discount on orders over 55. P. & P. 15p plus VAT at 12 $\frac{1}{2W}$, Large S.A.E. for more details to C. W. ELECTRONICS (PE), 10 Kingsley Path, Brit-well Estate, Slough, Berkshire. We can also supply the trade and schools, etc.

A The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 15 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 40p extra. Semi-display setting £12.00 per single column inch (2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE19LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918).
 SILICON SOLAR POWER CELLS

 ImA £2:00
 425mA £I
 100mA

 ImA £1:25
 250mA 80p
 5mA
 100mA 40p 5mA 20p 550mA £2.00 500mA £1.25 IS-LC Values Typical Bargain Packs: tested and guaranteed **50p** each 8 off **50V** 8A Rect. 8 off 100V 8A Rect. 6 off 200V 8A Rect. 10 off 50V 1-5A Rect. 10 off 200V 1-5A Rect. 20 off N.P.N. Trans. 20 off P.N.P. Trans. 20 off 50V 1-5A Metal Rect. 15 off 200V 1-5A Metal Rect. 7 off Photo-trans. 5 off Photo-Darl. 7 off 1/R Leds, 20 off 50V, 400mW Glass Diodes. Photo-Switches (Downgrade Physical): 40p, 3 for £1. 10W Zeners Branded 18V, 27V, 56V, for £1. 20p each. Blue Response Cells: | sq. cm 20p, 6 for £1. Voltage Regulators: + 5V 7805, + 12V 7812, + 18V 7818, £1-65 each. - 5V 7905, -12V 7912, -18V 7918, £2-20 each. Resistors: Carbon 5% E12 1W, 1-8p. 50 + 1-4p each. C.W.O. P. & P. 20p. All prices inclusive of VAT. P. A. ELECTRONICS **Precision Polycarbonate Capacitors** ValueµF ±1% ±2% ±5% $\begin{array}{c} \text{Value Dimen-} rree \\ (\mu F) \ \text{sion} (\min) \text{each} \\ (\mu F) \ \text{sion} (\max) \text{sion} \\ (\mu F) \ \text{sion} \ \text{sion} \\ (\mu F) \ \text{sion} \ \text{s$ 1.5 50.8 25.4 21.6 15 27.14 24.76 22.88 20.5 0.6 25.4 21.6 22 81.6 15 22 81.6 16 22 81.6 15 22 81.6 16 21.6 16 10 for 65p, 50 for 23-12, SPECIAL OFFER: 100 Zenere (may be mixed) for 86-00. RESISTORS—High stability, low noise carbon film 5% 2W at 40% (2, 1W at 70% C. E12 series only—form 2:2 fb to $2:2M \Omega$, ALL at 1p* each, 8p* for 10 of any one value. 70p* for 10 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK; 10 of each value 2:2 fb 0:2:2M Ω (730 resistors) 55*. SILICON PLASTIC RECITIFIERS—1:5 annp, wire-ended 10:27: 100 L.A.V. 7B (4 for 26p); 400 P.A.V. 8b (4 for 30p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS-2] amp: 200V 40p; 350V 45p; 600V 55p. SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS-0.1W only: All at 59⁴ each; 50; 100; 220; 470; 680 ohm; 1k; 2k2; Ak7; 6k8; 10k; 15k; 22k; 47k; 100k; 320k; 680k; 1M; 5 M2M5: 5M. PLEASE ADD 20p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDIRS, EXPORT-ADD COST OF SEA/AIRMAIL Add 8% VAT to all items except these marked with • which are 121% Send S.A.E. for additional stock lists. Wholesale price lists available to bona file companies. 0.51 5

MARCO TRADING (Dept. P.3) The Old School, Edstaston, Wem, Shropshire Tel: Whixall 464/465 (STD 094 872) (Propra, Minicost Trading Ltd.)

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the **British Code of Advertising Practice**.

2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.

3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

R. T. SERVICES
(MAIL ORDER ONLY)
75 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs.
PANEL with 6 2N3055 transistors plus 6 N.P.N. and 6 P.N.P. transistors £1.75 inc. FM TUNER with R.F. Stage and A.G.C. 3 transistors, neg. earth 2½ × 2 × 1½ in with circuit, £1.75. MAINS INPUT TRANSFORMERS 20V-0- 20V at 2 amp, £3.95. New. 6V at 1 amp, £1.45. New. 12V at ½ amp, £1.45. New. Mixed Pack of C280 series Mullard capacitors, 100 for £1.15 inc., P. & P. Send S.A.E. for our list prices. Tel. 061-236 1541 All prices include VAT and P. & P.
BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V - 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 and 10mF 5p; 22, 47 5µp (60V 6p); 100 7p (50V 8p); 220 8p (500 1Ap); 500 1Ap (50V 16p); 1000 (16V) 15p, 1000 (25V) 18p, 1000 (50V) 28p. Subministure Tantalum Bead Electrolytic=-0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2 at 35V, 4.7/25V 11p; 10/25V, 22/16V, 47(6V and 100/3V 12p. Mullard Min. Ceramic plate 60V E12 series 22-1,000pF and E5 series 63V 20%-10-47pF 8p; 56-330pF 4p. Ceramic plate 60V E12 series 22-1,000pF and E5 series 1,500-47,000pF 8p. Folystyrene E18 Series 63V 407ial Mounting E6 Series-0.01-0.1 4p: 0.15, 0.22 5p; 0.33, 0.47 8p; 0.01,000g, 0.005 3p; 0.01, 0.02 3p; 0.04, 0.05 4p. Miniature Resistors Hightab, E12 Series 5%- Carbon Flim 4W 100-2M20, 169%; Metal Flim 4W 101-2M70 1.6p; Metal Flim 1W 270-10M0 1-75p. 1N4143 3p; 1N4002 5p; 1N4006 7p; 1N4007 8p; Hol 107/8/9, 147/8/9, 157/8/9, HF1047 5p. Fuess 20mm glass, Hin glass, In ceramic 2p. THE C.R. SUPPLY CO. 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN
COMPONENTS BRAND NEW. Fully marked, full spec. BC107/1002 9p , BC149 8p , BF194 7p , T1P31A 45p . Diodes 200V/3A 104p , 400V/3A 12p . Resistors 1 W 5% E12 type 14p . Prices inclusive plus 20p P. & P. (1st class). Compare our prices. Send for free list to THOMPSON ELECTRONICS, 105 Park Road, Adlington, Chorley, Lancs., PR7 4JW.
Mullard Components
Polyester Capacitors. C280 Series. 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1, 31p; 0-15, 0-22, 41p; 0-33, 61p; 0-47, 71p; 0-68, 10p; 1-0, 12p; 1-5, 18p; 2 2μ F, 21p. Carbon Film Resistors. 0-33W 5° Hi-stability E12 series 4R7-1M. Your selection 1p each, 0-9p 10+, 0-85p 100+. Return of post service. Prices include 121° VAT. Allow 15p for carriage. Mail order only. All components brand new. C. N. Stevenson (PE) 304 Avery Hill Road, London SE9 2JN CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% E12 Series.
CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% E12 Series, $\frac{1}{4}W$, $\frac{1}{2}W$. Mixed to your choice, 100 for 90p. Electrolytics 50/15V, 7p. Microprocessors SC/MP, \$18. MM6800, \$33. P. & P. 15p- CANDAR, Freepost, Reading RG1 1BR.

TUNER BUILDERS!

Fit our new CMOS 8-channel touch tuner unit TT2, AFC mute, plus expand in/out (2 units = 16 channels). L.E.D. indicators. Kit £10.75 inclusive. Pattern Generator PG3 (six patterns incl. × hatch, grey scale and white, video O/P). Kit £12.75, built £16.75 incl.

> • Send S.A.E. for details

TECHNALOGICS 8 Egerton Street, Liverpool L8 7LY

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., P.O. Box 5, Frome, Somerset. Immediate cash settlement.

EDUCATIONAL

TELEVISION TRAINING

12 MONTHS' full-time course in Radio and TV for beginners (GCE—or equivalent—in Maths and English).

26 WEEKS' full-time course in Mono and Colour TV (basic electronics knowledge essential).

I3 WEEKS' full-time course in Colour TV (Mono TV knowledge essential).

These courses incorporate a high percentage of practical training.

Next session starts on April 18th.

Prospectus from London Electronics College, Dept. AI, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Telephone 01-373 8721

COURSES-RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINA-TION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination, and obtain your G8 licence, with an R.R.C. Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (G.C.E., Professional Examinations, etc.) write or phone: THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. JS1, Tuiton House, London, SW19 4D8. Tel. 01-947 7272 (Carcers Advisory Service) or for a prospectus only ring 01-946 1102 (24 hr. recording service).

FOR SALE

DISCOLIGHTS: 3-chan soundlights £17-50! Strobes £22! Full catalogue front—AARVAK ELECTRONICS, 12a (L) Bruce Grove, London N17. (01-808 8923).

76 COPIES PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS from 1964-1975, **£20**, or would split. HILL, 82B Winding Way, Salisbury.

LADDERS

LADDER8, varnished, 251 ft. extd., 527-64. ('arr. \$1-90. Leaflet. Immed. despatch. THE LADDER CENTRE (PEE3), Halesfield (1), Telford, Salop. Tel. 586644.

ELECTRICAL

STYLI, CARTRIDGES AND AUDIO LEADS, etc. For the best at keenest prices send S.A.E. for free illustrated list to: FELSTEAID ELECTRONICS (PE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire, SKS 4EE.

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO TECHNICIANS

Government Communications Headquarters has vacancies for Radio Technicians. Applicants should be 19 or over.

Standards required call for a sound knowledge of the principles of electricity and radio, together with 2 years experience of using and maintaining radio and electronic test gear.

Duties cover highly skilled telecommunications/electronic work, including the construction, installation, maintenance and testing of radio and radar telecommunications equipment and advanced computer and analytic machinery.

Qualifications: Candidates must hold either the City and Guilds Telecommunications Part I (Intermediate) Certificate or equivalent HM Forces qualifications.

Salary scale from £2,230 at 19 to £2,905 at 25 (highest pay on entry) rising to £3,385 with opportunity for advancement to higher grades up to £3,780 with a few posts carrying still higher salaries. Pay supplement of £313.20 per annum.

Annual leave allowance is 4 weeks rising to 6 weeks after 27 years service. Opportunities for service overseas.

Candidates must be UK residents.

Further particulars and application forms available from : Recruitment Officer, Government Communications Headquarters Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ Tel.: Cheltenham (0242) 21491 (Ext. 2270)

WANTED

WANTED, NEW VALVES, TRANSISTORS, top prices, popular types---KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

TO LOAN or purchase service manual/circuit for Hammond Organ Model T200. KEN VEASY, 10 Bateman Street, Cambridge.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS Rewinding electric motors

This unique instruction manual shows step by step how to rewind motors, working part or full time, without previous experience. Everything you need to know easily explained, including where to obtain materials, how to get all the work you need, etc., etc. A goldmine of information and knowledge. Only £3:90 plus 269 P. & P. From:

MAGNUM PUBLICATIONS, Dept. PES Brinksway Trading Estate, Brinksway Stockport SK3 OBZ

Overseas Distributors wanted.

GATE ALGEBRA

K. D. Turnbull 75p

A concise description of a new system of Boolean algebra. The new system demonstrates that only basic reasoning is necessary for a complete understanding of electronic gates.

From Booksellers or direct from **Stockwell Pub.,** Ilfracombe, Devon.

FREE T.V. CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

All main British T.V. sets (plus many foreign) comprehensively covered in our easy-to-follow T.V. Repair Manuls—4 mono and 3 colour. Just send model no., if colour (mfrs, chassis type helps) with £4-50 and receive the manual covering your set—plus your set's circuit diagram on request free. Set of 7 only £27. British T.V. Circuit Diagram Manuals—the main mono (over 37 series) for £9:90 and virtually very colour for £17-50. Full details of these and other publications from:

T.V. TECHNIC 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks, ML9 IHE Tel. (0698) 883334 SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, etc., 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 20p and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on radio, TV, etc., 75p plus S.A.E. Colour TV service manuals on request, S.A.E with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. 0423 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS, radio, TV, etc. 10,600 models. Catalogue **24p** plus S.A.E. with orders-enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PMI 71IP.

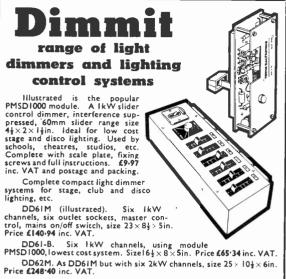
MISCELLANEOUS



SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy-duty pvc faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 82p. Examples: width, depth, height, Sin.× Sin×Sin, £1-70; 10in×Sin×(in, £2-42; 10in× Sin×Sin, £3-02; 12in×10in×Sin, £2-10in× Sin×Ain, £3-02; 12in×10in×Sin, £2-10in× Sin×Ain, £3-02; 12in×10in×Sin, £2-10in× Sin×Ain, £3-96; 7in×7in×5in, £2-10in× Sin×10in×6in, £3-96; 12in×Sin×7in, £4-40; 12in×12in×7in, £4-84. Plus S5p carriage and 8% VAT. Over 400 models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated); BAZELLI, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

MISCELLANEOUS





Add £2.50 postage and packing for all systems.

The Dimmit range includes rotary and slider control dimmers and sound to light converters for home, entertainment and professional applications. Ratings IkW, 2kW, 3kW.

All products are guaranteed and are supplied with full instructions and applications. Full after-sales service. Technical advice given.

For full information on all modules and lighting control systems send for our FREE illustrated catalogue and price list. Callers welcome, visit our showroom for a demonstration of any of the modules or systems. Mon.Fri. 9.30 to 6.0 p.m. Sat. by arrangement.

YOUNG ELECTRONICS LTD. 184 Royal College Street, London NW1 9NN Tel. 01-267 0201



PLEASE **MENTION**

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

WHEN

REPLYING

TO





OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

Low voltAdE TAANSFORMERS' amongst other things Down VoltAdE TAANSFORMERS' amongst other things Prim. 2002/240V a 6c, 5V 1A 60p; 6 3V 1 5A 61-65; 3A 62-10; 6A CT 63-75; 12V 1 5A 22 10; 3A 63 75; 5A CT 53-25; 18V 1 5A CT 63-45; 24V 1 -5A CT 63-75; 3A CT 53-25; 5A EE 8A 611-25; 12A 616-50; 40V 3A CT 67-50; 50V 6A CT 618-75; 25V 2A + 25V 2A 57; 12V 4A + 12V 4A 57.

4A E7. LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC, Prim 200/240V 0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A, 24; 4A, 25-25, 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A, 24-50; 4A, 26-75, 0-5-20-30-40-60V 1A, 24-85; 2A, 25-75, 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A, 27,

2A. 56 * 75. 0-40-50-60-80-100-1100 * 1A, 57. MIDGET RECTIFIEST RAMSFORMERS For FW rect. 200/240V a.c., 6-0-6V 1.5A, or 9-0-9V 1A 52* 25 each. 12-0-12V 1A, or 20, 20V 0.75A, or 6-0-8V 0-3A, or 12-0-12V 0.25A, or 20-0-20V 0.15A, or 8V 0-5A + 6V 0.5A, or 9V 0.35A + 9V 0.35A, or 12V 0.25A + 12V 0.25A, or 20V 0.15A + 20V 0.35A, st 1at 52* 45 each

T I2CV 204 OF2A, OF2VV 15A + 2VV 15A, aliat22-85each LOUDSPEAKERS 2Hin 80, 2Hin 8 or 25Ω, 3Hin 3, 8 or 35Ω, 3Hin 15Ω, 3T each, 8 × 5in 3, 8 or 25Ω, E1*75; Goodmate 6Hin twin cone, hi-fl, 4Ω, £2-50; 7 × 4in, 3-8, 15 or 25Ω, £1-50.

or 250, £1-50. "INSTANT" BULK TAPE/CASSETTE ERASER Instant erasure any diameter tape spool or cassette, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V a.c., £3-75. SYNCHRONOLIS GEARED MOTORS 200/240V s.c. Brand new Smiths, built in gearbox, 6 r.p.h., £1-25

each

PAPER TUBULAR CONDENSERS 4-7mF, 160V, 30 × 20mm, 20p (100 for £10)

SPEAKER MATCHING AUTO TRANSFORMER 12W, 3 to 8 or 150, up or down, £1-85.

G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIER COVERING VALVE AMPLIFIERS OF 30W TO 400W 50p.

CABLES - CABLES - CABLES

MICROPHONE TWIN H/DUTY, BRAIDED SCREEN Professional cable for stage, studio, outdoor. PVC covered, grey, 20p per metre.

Covered, grey, zup per metre. MULTI WAY SCREENED, PVC COVERED 36 way £1; 25 way 75; 14 way 50p; 6 way 25p; 4 way 20p; 2 way 10p; 1 way 5p per metre.

LOW LOSS CO-AXIAL CABLE 75Ω UHF, white, 16p per metre: VHF, white, 9p per metre. BALANCED TWIN FLAT FEEDER 300Ω 40p per 10 metres

FLEXIBLE PVC MINF 3-CORE CABLE, 19/0-10MM 100 metres £3-50. Ideal for speakers, intercoms, etc.

TWIN FIG. 8 CABLE

TWIN FIG. E CABLE Polarised, 13/100m., Screened stereo 11/15m. ALL TYPES DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL CABLES. ALL SIZES AND COLOURS CONNECTING WIRES, MULTI SCREENED AND UNSCREENED CABLE TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED Cariage and VAT exits on all orders S.A.E. ENQUIRIES. LISTS. MALL ONDER ONLY

46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx. HA8 8YG Tel 01-958 9314

6.5

79

								_			_		_		_		
	_		. 1			OP. AMPS									VOLTA	SE REGULATO	RS I
TTIE	by TE)	(AS	`	C-MO	s in .	OP AMPS	750	AC125	18p	BF196/7	18p	TI\$43 40p	2N3906	22p	(Plastic		
7400	160	7494	960	4000	21p	301A	40p	AC126/7	18p	BF200	40p	TI\$93 30p	2N4060	12p	(Plastic) rixed	I
74HOO	30p	7495	75p	4001	210		60p	AC128	16p	BF244/B	40p	ZTX 108 12p	2N4123/4	22p	1 Amp + va		
74LSOC	320	7496	84p	4002	21p		08p	AC141/2	200	BF257/8	360	ZTX300 16p	2N4125/6	220	5V 7805		7905 200p
74500	48p	7497	340p	4006	110p		70p	AC176	180	BFR39/40		ZTX500 20p	2N4401/3	34p	12V 7812		7912 200p 7915 200p
7401	,18p	74100	116p	4007	22p	536T 3 709	300						2N4427	97p	15V 7815 18V 7818		7918 200p
7402	18p 18p	74104 74105	60p	4009 4011	67p 21p	741	250	AC187/8	20p	BFR79/80			-		24V 7824		7924 200p
7403	78p 24p	74105	360	4011	210	747	70p	AC187K	25p	BFR88	40p	2N698 40p	2N4871	40p	LM309K (1	O3) 5V 1A, 150p; L	M323K (TO3)
74H04	40p	74109	700	4013	550	748	40p	AC188K	25p	BFX29/30	34p	2N706/8 22p	2N5296	65p	5V 3A, 700	p; TBA625B (TO5) 1	2V 0-5A 99p;
7405	250	74110	55p	4014	110p	776	153p	AD149	58p	BFX84/85	30p	2N918 43p	2N5457/8	40p		, 150p; 1468 Dual	preset ± 15V
7406	45p	74111	80p	4015	120p	Linear ICs		AD161/2	39p	BFX86/7/	8 30p	2N930 19p	2N5459	40p	16 pin DIL	, 300 p. E; 723 14 pin DIL, 48	. 1
7407	45p	74116	220p	4016	54p			AF114/5	20p	BFY50	180	2N1131/2 25p	2N6027	60p	TANIABLI	E: 723 14 pin Dic. 44	P
7408 7409	25p 27p	74118 74120	90p 95p	4017 4018	110p 120p		12p 70p	AF116/7	20p	BFY51	160	2N1304/5 45p	2N6107	70p		EVICES	
7405	180	74121	320	4019	540		2750	AF124	360	BFY52	180	2N1306/7 45p		200p			16p
74H10	30p	74122	53p	4020	120 p	CA3053	70p					2N 1613 22p	2N6254	140p	OCP70	33p TIL209 Red 120p TIL211 Gre	
7411	28p	74123	73p	4022	100p		97p	AF127	36p	BRY39	45p				OCP71 ORP12	120p TiL211 Gre 64p TiL32 infra	
7412	28p	74125	70p	4023	21p		250p	AF139	43p	B\$X19/20		2N1711 22p	2N6292	70p	3015F	175p 0-2in. Red	LEO 21p
7413	36p 960	74126 74128	76p 90p	4024 4025	75p 19p		500p 370p	AF239	48p	BU105	175p	2N1893 32p	3N126	97p	DL704	160p 0-2in. Gree	n LED 34p
7416	350	74132	76p	4025	2200		100p	BC107/B	10p	BU108	315p	2N2160 99p		105p	DL707	160p 0-2in. Amb	
7417	40p	74136	81p	4027	81p	LM380	115p	BC108/B	10p	MJ2955	130p	2N2219 22p	3N141	97p	DL747	250p Mounting	chps 2p
7420	18p	74141	85p	4028	152p		190p	BC109/C	11p	MJE340	45p	2N2222 22p	3N 187	200p		WDIGTODC	
7421	43p	74142 74145	300p 90p	4029	120p 59p		150p 200p	BC147/8	9m	MJE2955	- *	2N2369 15p	40361/2	45p	SCH-TH	IVRISTORS	
7422 7423	27p 36p	74145	90p 173p	4030	59p		200p	BC149/C	10p	MJE3055		2N2484 32p	40409/10	65p	1A 50V TC)5	43p
7425	330	74150	1350	4043	1000		3700					2N2646 48p		325p	1A 100V T		48p
7427	40p	74151	77p	4046	150p		115p	BC157	11p	MPF102/3			40594	90p	1A 400V T		56p
7430	18p	74153	92p	4047	110p	MC3340P	160p	BC158/9	12p	MPF104/		2N2904/A 22p	-		3A 400V S		81p 195p
7432	34p	74154	184p	4049	68p	MFC4000B	75p	BC169C	16p	MPSA06	37p	2N2905/A 22p	40595	97p	16A 400V 16A 600V	Plastic	2400
7437	37p	74155	97p 97p	4050	54p 120p	NE540L NE555	140p 40p	BC172/B	12p	MPSA12	61p	2N2906/A 24p	40673	70p		700V Stud	140p
7438	37p 18p	74156 74157	96p	4055	1200	NE556	40p 90p	BC177/8	20p	MPSA56	37p	2N2926RB 9p	<u> </u>		C106D 4A	400V Plastic	64p
7441	850	74158	1600	4056	1450		4250	BC179	200	MPSU06	780	2N2926OYG		_		-5A 15V TO92	30p
7442	75p	74159	220p	4060	120p		425p	BC182/3	120	MPSU56		110	TRIAC	S		400V TO66	108p 200p
7443	130p	74160	108p	4069	40p		200p	BC184	140	OC28	79p	2N3053 20p	Amp Volt	e		600V Plastic 8A 30V TO92	200p 34p
7444	130p	74161	108p	4071	29p		185p					2N3054 54p		130p		8A 200V TO92	45p
7445	108p 108o	74162 74163	108p 108p	4072 4081	29p 25p		200p 400p	BC187	32p	OC35/36	79p			1620	21430040		
7440	900	74163	130p	4082	290	SN72710N	45p	BC212	14p	0C71	25p	2N3055 54p			BRIDGE	6A 400V 99p	1N914 4p
7448	900	74185	150p	4093	95p	SN72733N	150p	BC213	12p	TIP29A	50p	2N3442 151p		194p	RECTI-		1N4001 6p
7450	18p	74166	136p	4510	142p	SN76003N	275p	BC214	16p	TIP29C	62p	2N3702/3 14p	10 400	200p		DIODES	1N4002 6p 1N4004 7p
7451	18p	74167	340p	4511	160p		2750	BC476	32p	TIP30A	60p	2N3704/5 14p	10 500	270p	FIERS	BY100 35p	1N4007 8p
7453	18p 18p	74170 74173	250p 160p	4516	140p 140p		175p 275p	BCY70	20p	TIP30C	72p	2N3706/7 14p	15 400	300p	1A 50V 25	P BY126 12p	1N4148 4p
7454 7460	18p 20p	74173	1300	4518 4528	140p		2/30 1750	BCY71	24p	TIP31A	560	2N3708/9 14p	15 500	340p	1A 100V 27		
7470	32p	74175	92p	4553	575p	SN76033N	275p	BD131	400	TIP31C	58p	2N3773 320p	40430	1080	1A 400V 30 1A 600V 35		ZENERS
7472	32p	74176	130p	L		SN76660N	85p	BD131	40p	TIP32A	63p	2N3819 27p	40669	1080	1A 600V 35 2A 50V 35		400mW 11p
7473	36p	74177	130p	1			2750					2N3820 50p	40069	reah	2A 100V 40	0 0A90 7p	1W 22p
7474	37p 48p	74180 74181	118p 324p	MEM	ORY	TAA661B TBA120	150p 75p	BD135	54p	TIP32C	85p				2A 200V 44	P 0A91 8p	
7475	48p 37p	74181	324p 680	RAM			75p 300p	BD136	55p	TIP33A	97p	2N3823 54p	DIAC		3A 600V 70	0A95 9P	OTHER
7480	54p	74185	144p	2102	270p		275p	BD139	56p	TIP34A	124p	2N3866 95p		32p		P 0A200 7p	
7481	108p	74186	995p	2112	450p	TBA800	100p	BD140	60p	TIP35A	243p	2N3904/5 22p	BR100	JZP	6A 100V 84	AP OA202 BP	Z5J 125p
7482	85p	74190	155p	1			125p	BDY56	225p	TIP35C	290p						
7483	95p	74191 74192	160p 130p	ROM	850p		100p 400p	BF115	24p	TIP36A	297p	VAT INCLU	SIVE PR	ICES		Add 2)pP.&P.
7484 7485	103p 130p	74192	130p 130p	2513	sout '		400p 140p	BF167	25p	TIP36C	360p	MAIL ORDI	DONIY		Govt C	olleges orders	accented
7486	360	74194	130p				. veh	BF173	27p	TIP41A	700	MAIL VAU	-n VILL		GUTL, C	medes ninels	accepted
7489	340p	74195	104p	LÓW	PROFIL	E DIL			•								TED
7490	43p	74196	130p			16 pin	14p	BF178	40p	TIP41C	84p	TECH	4N ()	M	ΔΙΙΟ	LIMI	IED
7491	90p	74197	130p	SKTS.	DTIE		40p	BF180	40p	TIP42A	76p						
7492	55p 43o	74198 74199	214p 214p	8 pin	12p	28 pin	60p	BF184	30p	TIP42C	96p	54 Sandh	urst Ro	ad. I	ondon N		204 4333
7493	esto	14133	2140	14 pin	13p	40 pin	75p	BF194/5	12p	TIP2955	76p	Ja Ganun	arat no	uu, 1		W3. Telex:	922800
						<u> </u>	_		_		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-			

-

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	A.B.C. Electronics (Oldham) Limited . Adam Hall (P.E. Supplies)			70 78
	A.D. Electronics			
	Alben Engineering			
	Ambit International			
	Astro Electronics			44
,	Automated Homes			78
ŕ				
	Bamber, B., Electronics	• • •,	. · ·	.6
	Barclay Electronics	• • •	• • •	43
	Barrie Electronics			
	Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Ltd.			
	Bi-Pak		14,	15
	Bi-Pre-Pak	. cc	ve	r ii
	Birkett, J.			
	Boffin Projects British Amateur Electronics Club	••••	• • •	01
	British National Radio & Electronics	• • •	• • •	00
	School		63,	74
	Cambridge Learning			69
	Cambridge Learning			64
	Chiltmead Limited			64 60
	Chiltmead Limited C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products	 	 	64 60 70
	Chiltmead Limited C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products Cliffpalm	· · · ·	· · · ·	64 60 70 .2
	Chitmead Limited	· · · ·	· · · ·	64 60 70 .2 62 55
	Chitmead Limited	· · · ·		64 60 70 .2 62 55 78
	Chitmead Limited C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products Cliffpalm Components Centre. The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56
	Chitmead Limited			64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 56
	Chitmead Limited C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products Cliffpalm Components Centre. The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd.			64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 56
	Chitmead Limited T. C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products Components Centre, The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd. Crofton Electronics C.R. Supply Co.			64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 56 76
	Chitmead Limited C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products Components Centre. The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd. Crofton Electronics C.R. Supply Co. D.E.W. Ltd.			64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 56 76
	Chitmead Limited T. C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products Components Centre, The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd. Crofton Electronics C.R. Supply Co.	2,		64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 76 76 .78
	Chitmead Limited T. C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products Components Centre, The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd. Crofton Electronics C.R. Supply Co. D.E.W. Ltd. Doram	2,		64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 76 76 .78
	Chilmead Limited T. C.J.L. Ltd. Cilef Products Components Centre, The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd. Crofton Electronics C.R. Supply Co. D.E.W. Ltd. Doram Dziubas, M. Eaton Audio	2.	4, 6	64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 56 76 .78 .78 4
	Chiltmead Limited T. C.J.L. Ltd. Clef Products Components Centre, The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd. Crofton Electronics C.R. Supply Co. D.E.W. Ltd. Doram Dziubas, M. Eaton Audio Electronic Desion Assoc.	2.	4, 6	64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 56 76 .78 .4 6 .52
	Chilmead Limited T. C.J.L. Ltd. Cilef Products Components Centre, The Continental Supplies Copper Supplies Crescent Radio Ltd. Crofton Electronics C.R. Supply Co. D.E.W. Ltd. Doram Dziubas, M. Eaton Audio	2.	4, 6	64 60 70 .2 62 55 78 56 56 76 .78 .4 6 .52

Electrovalue
Government Communications Headquarters
Harverson's Surpluscover iii Hepworth Electronics
I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
Josty Kit (U.K.) Ltd
London Electronics Centre
Magnum Publications 77 Maplin Electronic Supplies cover iv Marco Trading .76 Marshall, A., & Sons 3.67 Micronics Electronics Eng. Services .78 Minikits Electronics .78 Modern Book Co. .70
Osmabet
P.A. Electronics

. *

Proto Design
Radio Component Specialists 16 Radio Exchange 71 Ramar Constructor Services 78 RST Valve Mail Order Co. 75 R.T. Services 76 R & TV Components 33
Saxon Entertainments
Tamba .74 Tandy Corp. (U.K.) .75 Technalogics .77 Technomatic Ltd. .80 Teleradio Electronics .77 Tempus .64 Trampus Electronics .70 T.U.A.C .5 Turnbull, K. D .77 T.V. Technic .77
Vero Electronics
Welbrook Engineering & Electronics Ltd72 West London Direct Supplies
Young Electronics

1

6

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. Supposents throughout. 5 Silicon transistors plus 2 power out-put transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectifica-tion. Output approx, 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency ă 8 ohms. Frequency response 1211z. 30KHz

response 1211z. 30K Hz 30b. Fully inducerated pro-amplifier stage with separate Volume. Base boost and Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40m V for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobe, sequetcheore none invest out and tested. with knobe, sequetcheore none invest out and tested. Input for ceramic of size. Supplied ready built and approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3° high × 6° wile × 7½° deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE £13-75. P. & P. £100.



fication smoothing with negligible hum, u a te smoothing with negligible hum, Valve line-up:-2 × ECL86 Triode Pentodes. 1 × E280 as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble hoost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a sepa-rate Balance control littled at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300m/v for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size built and tested to a high standard. \$12.40. P. & P. & P. & 1:30.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44



A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per chan-nel into 8 ohm speakers. Us latest ing the high t techno

logy integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short te logy integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short terms thermal averiaad protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets and 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. $9^{+}_{2} \times 2^{+}_{2} \times 1^{+}_{2}$ max, depth. Supplied brand new and tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminum 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically), at only 57.50 plus 50p F.& P. Mains transformer with an output of 17V aje at 500 m, a can be supplied at £150 plus 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied,

if required. Full connection details supplied. **BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFOR- MERS.** Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240x. Secondary combinations 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-60x. half wave at 1 anny. or 10-0-10, 20-0-90, 30--30x. at 2 anne full wave. Size 3in long x 3jin. wide x 3in. deep. Frice 29-90, P. 40, 900, **MAINS TRANSFORMER**. For power supplies. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9-0-12 at 500 mA. £1-55. P. & P. 60p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 anny. £2-35. P. & P. 60p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 anny. £2-35. P. & P. 60p. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 20-12 at 1.5 anp, 6v at -6 anny. Sv. at 50 mA. £2:00 + 65p P. & P.

ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240v. A.C. input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving δv_{s} and $2 v_{s}$ and $2 v_{s}$ at 1 amp on load. Fitted insulated output terminals and pilot lampi indicator. Hammer finish metal case overall size $\delta^{*} \times 3\frac{1}{4}^{*} \times 2\frac{1}{4}^{*}$. Ready built and

Price £5 75. P. & P. 85p. tested STEREO-DECODER SIZE $2'' \times 3'' \times \frac{1}{2}$

Ready built. Pre-aligned and tested. Sens. 20-560 nV for 9-16V nec. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo bescon light can be fitted if required. Full details and in-structions (inclusive of bints and tips) supplied. 25.62 plus 20 p. 7 Å P. 2 Stereo beacon light if required 40p 0 extra

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. H A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer. ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. and rectine: separate isas, Treble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in wide x 3in deep x 6in high. Ready built and tested. PRICE 26:20, P. & P. 90p. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE 27:30, P. & P. 21-00.

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday, 9,30-5 Saturday Closed Wednesday. Prices and specifications correct attime of press. Subject to alteration without notice

HARVERSONIC MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE STEREO FM TUNER



Designed and styled to match our 10 + 10 amplifier but will will any other standard screeo amplifier. The design incorporates the very latest circuitry techniques with high-grain, low mouse IP stages. Automatic frequency control to "lock on" station and prevent drift. IC stereo decoder for maximum stereo separation, L.E.D. for stereo become indicator. Nonseparation: Letter to acted beacon initiator. y inal output of tuner 100mV, Approximate size 12jin X 8in deep by 2jin high. Supplied ready built, tested and fully guaranteed. AC mains 200/240V available in kit form).

Special Offer $\pounds 22.50 + \pounds 1.40$ P. & P.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Mullard LP1159 RF1F Double Tuned Amplifier Module for noninal 470kHz. Size approx. $2_1^{\circ} \times 1_1^{\circ} \times 1_1^{\circ} \times 1_1^{\circ} \times 1_1^{\circ} \times 1_1^{\circ} \times 1_1^{\circ} \times 1_1^{\circ}$ and connection details supplied, $22\cdot25 + 1^{\circ} \cdot \& P, 12p$.

VHF/FM Tuner covering 88-108M/ 10.7M/Hz IF output 7-8V 88-108M/Hz 10 (A) (B2 1F output 7-8) + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram. Connection details supplied. Beautifully made with pre-cision-geared FM Gang and 323 Pf - AM Tuning Gang only \$3-15+P. & P. 35p.

PRECISION MADE

Posh Button Switch bank. 8 Buttons giving 16 8/F C/O Interlocked switches plus 1 Cancel Button Plus 3 d/p c/o. Overall size $5^{-1} \times 2^{+1} \times 1^{+1}$ Supplied complete with chrome finished switch buttons 2 for 21.50 + 20p, P. & P.

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM Mk11

Beautifully made simulated teak finish enclosure now with most attractive shuthed team timber distribute how with most attractive shuthed reaction in the shuth E.M. 102 with E.M. 102 with E.M. 102 with E.M. 103 with E.M. 103 with a shuth the shuth the shuthed shuthed between the shuthed shuthed between the shuthed shuthed between the shu

OUR PRICE £12.00 each. Carr. £1.90 Cabinet Available Separately £7:25. Carr. £1:40. Also available in 8 ohms with EMI $13^{\circ} \times 8^{\circ}$ has speaker with parasitic tweeter £10:25. Carr. £1:90 bass

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

LUODFEARER BARGAINS ain. 3 ohm 21-55, 1'. $\times P$. 30, 7 \times 4 in. 3 ohm 21-69, P. 4 P. 48p. 10 \times 6 in. 3 or 15 ohm 22-50, P. 4 P. 75p. E.M. 8 \times 5in. 3 ohm with high flux magnet 22-08, P. 4 P. 50p. E.M. I.tweeler. Approx.3⁺. Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms, 22-00 + 250, P. 4 C.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price \$1-50 yd. length. P. & P. 50; per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

ELECTRU-DYRAMIC SPEAKER Size 112": V14" × 14" cep. Weight 190z. Power bandling 20W r.m.s. (40W prak). Impedance 8 obm only. Response 40Hz-20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings walls, etc. and used with or without battle. Send S.A.E. for dctails. Only 25:40 each. P. & P. 7.5 p for one. 90p for

Now also available 8"-8 ohm. 10 watts r.m.s. 20 watt peak 40 Hz-20,000 Hz. Overall depth 1". Ideal for Hi-Fi or for use in cars. $\$5^{-1}0 + P$. & P. (one 35p. two 65p).

SPECIAL LINES OFFERED SUBJECT TO STOCK AVAILABILITY

STOCK AVAILABILITY Hi-Fidelity steroe cases the tape deek transport mechan-isms as used in Hi-Fi Music Centres. Electronically speed controlled motor, beit-driven flywheet capstan, three digit re-settable counter. Record/Play pre-anges, Bias oscillator. Record/Play and crasse heads, etc. Power supply required 12V D.C. Clerent diagrams, etc. supplied. These units are brand new, but un-tested and are only offered to the more advanced constructor enthisast. PRICE £16'87 + £1 ±5 P. & P. WE REGRET THAT WE ARE UNABLE TO ENTER UNTO CORRESPONDENCE ON THESE UNITS.

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT CURRENT RATES



HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND



A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five A really insteads birth stered amplitter with Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved ensitivity. Integrated pre-aup with least, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Certanic or Crystal cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed errout boaid with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium from the panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Single step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specifications: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Pre-quency response $\pm 34B$ 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1 M Q. Full power bandwidti: $\pm 3dB$ 12-15,000 Hz. Bass, boost approx. to $\pm 12dB$. Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedhack 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35x, at 1-0 anp. Overall Size 12° w. 34° 4. 24°L. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kt or send 25p plus large S.A.E. AMPLIFIER KIT **fullSore**. A P. 65p

 AMPLIFIER KIT
 44.85
 P. & P. 85p

 POWER PACK KIT
 \$4.85
 P. & P. 85p

 POWER PACK KIT
 \$4.85
 P. & P. 85p
 AMPLIFIER KIT £13.50 P. & P. 65p

Special offer—only £22.50 if all 3 units ordered at one time plus £1.00 P. & P.

Full after sales ser-

Also available ready built and tested £29.25. P. & P. £1.00.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II. Designed for Hi-Fi reproduc-tion of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 74°w. × 4°d. × 44°h. Incorporates ECC83. EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains O . duty. double wound mains

Transformer and output transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4j watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only 57-80. P. & P. £100. HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 57-00. P. & P. £100.

& P £1.00

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



BF85 and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction hooklet 25p × SAE (Free with parts) All parts sold separately. ONLY 211-25, P. & P. 21-35, Also available ready built and tested 215-20, P. & P. 24-35.

SPECIAL OFFER

est model Garrard 6300 Auto/Manual changer de luxe compensator. with cueing lever, bias con-low resonance arm and fitted mic stereo cartridge, PRICE ONL V £14:50 + c1:50 P. & P.

Limited number of the latest BSR CI41R1 Auto/Manual changer de-luxe. Lightweight tubular arm energy lever, bias compensator. PRICE $\pounds 12.60 + \pounds 1.40$ P. & P.

Also similar but without energiever or bias compensator. ONLY £11:00 + £1.40 P. & P.

New but very slightly marked 'GLENBURN' BSR automatic record changer decks fitted with eueng lever, lightweight arm and cramic Hi-Fi stereo/compatible cartridge 'Gan be used for automatic or manual play. PRICE 2936 + 41:20 P. & P.



10

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Heetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants, Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd., South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. International Gira distinger Account No. 5122007. Please state reason for payment, "message to payee" Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

The new Maplin Catalogue is no ordinary catalogue... Several major new

Just a tiny part of the ousi a unity part of the component section is an extended range of capacitors and resistors. Our capacitor and resisions our capacity range includes non-polarised electrolytics' Out resistor range includes even 1% tolerance types!

Projects section includes full construction details of a Projects section includes full construction details of a really low-cost, easy to build, highly effective electronic ignition system. Extremely reliable yet takes less than 10 seconds to switch to normal running if fault should occur

rojects to build

SEND THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE SCINULINIS COUPON FOR FOR COPE OF OUR OWNERNON. ON APPROVAL! Price 50p - SEND ND MONEY NDW. Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue the instant it is published. Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny, will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt if I am Not all every permits with send oup within in days an everythin and the catalogue to you within 14 days without obligation. I understand that I need not purchase with your voligent of a visual over a visual recent row put offer anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME

ADDRESS

Owinato

Maplin Electronic Supplies P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR delay in completion of larger warehouse, catalogue will be delayed by up to four weeks - so there's still time to order before publication and get your pack of ten super special offer coupons, giving big discounts on ten different

popular items. YOU COULD SAVE POUNDS! - SO DON'T DELAY -FILL IN AND POST COUPON NOW!

Another fascinating new addition is the disco sectionincluding a very high quality sound-operated light show to build-high power speaker and suitable cabinet-specifications of our build it yourself 100W stereo disco-lighting effects projector and accessories

Catalogue includes a very wide range of components: hundreds of different capacitors: resistors; transistors; I.C.'s; diodes; wires and cables; discotheque equipment; organ components; musical effects units; microphones; turntables; cartridges; styli; test equipment; boxes and instrument cases; knobs, plugs and sockets; audio leads; switches; loudspeakers; books; to<mark>ols –</mark> ANO MANY MANY MORE



K Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices – our latest special offers (they save you pounds) - details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).



Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 44101